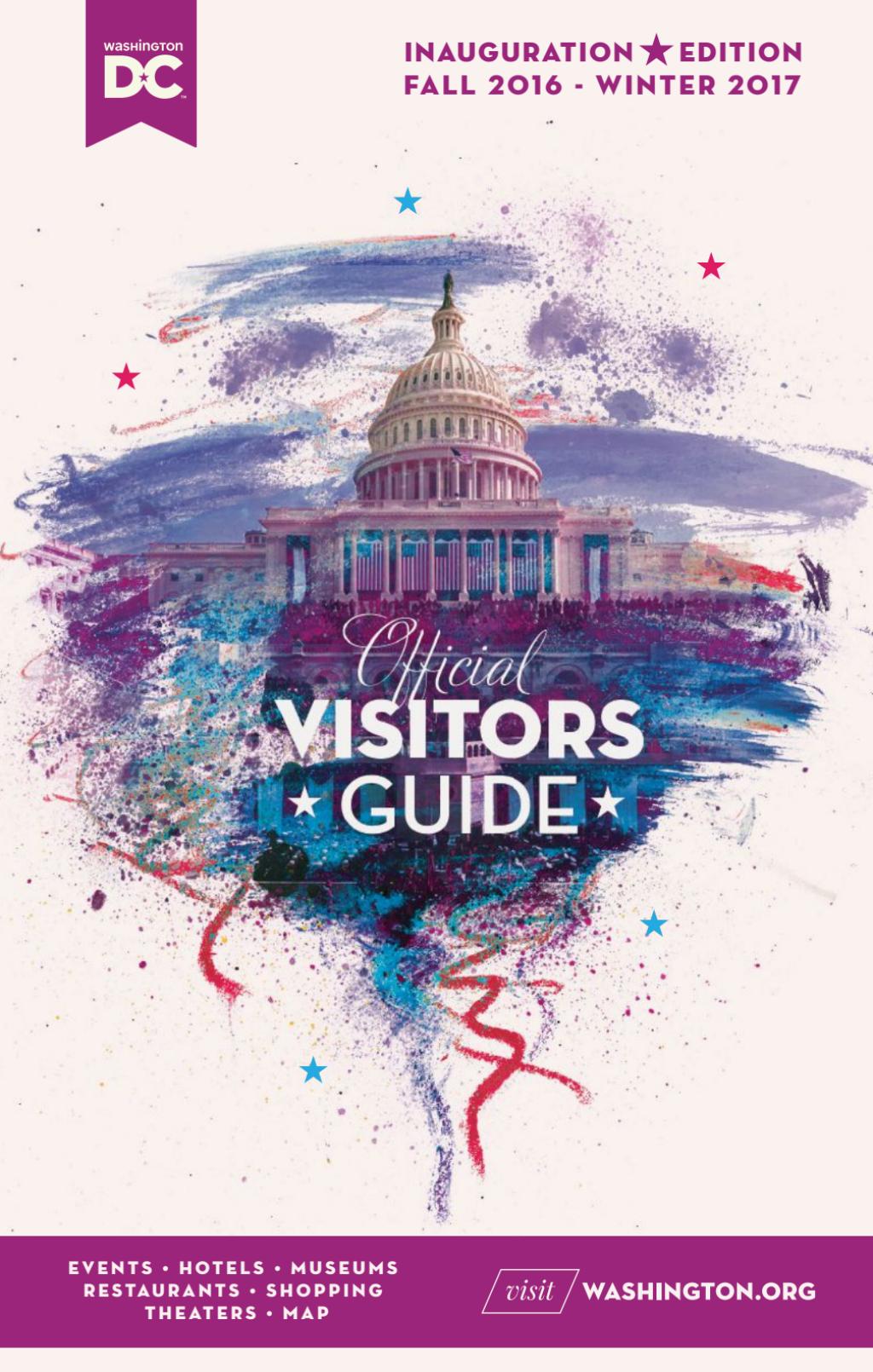


WASHINGTON  
**DC**

INAUGURATION ★ EDITION  
FALL 2016 - WINTER 2017



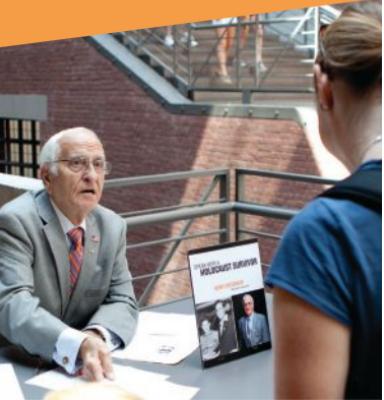
Official  
**VISITORS**  
★ **GUIDE** ★

EVENTS • HOTELS • MUSEUMS  
RESTAURANTS • SHOPPING  
THEATERS • MAP

*visit* [WASHINGTON.ORG](http://WASHINGTON.ORG)

# "So very powerful. I wish everyone could visit and realize the impact."

-Museum Visitor



More than 36 million individuals have been transformed by visiting this living memorial to the Holocaust. Come **DISCOVER** why it's one of Washington, DC's most compelling tourist attractions. Learn more at [ushmm.org/visit](http://ushmm.org/visit).

RIGHT: THE YAFFA ELIACH SHETTEL COLLECTION. ALL PHOTOS: US HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL MUSEUM



**LOCATED**  
South of the  
Washington Monument

**METRO**  
Smithsonian  
● Blue  
● Orange  
● Silver

**OPEN DAILY**  
10 a.m.–5:30 p.m.  
Closed Yom Kippur  
and Christmas Day

**ADMISSION IS FREE**  
For more information,  
go to [ushmm.org/visit](http://ushmm.org/visit)  
or call 202.488.0400.

UNITED STATES  
**HOLOCAUST**  
MEMORIAL  
**MUSEUM**



# THE CAPITAL'S ULTIMATE SHOPPING DESTINATIONS

Visit **Simon Premium Outlets®** and discover the finest selection of shopping centers in the Washington, D.C. metro area. Enjoy exceptional brands up to 65% off every day.

**Hagerstown Premium Outlets® – Hagerstown, MD**

**Leesburg Corner Premium Outlets® – Leesburg, VA**

**Queenstown Premium Outlets® – Queenstown, MD**

## COMPLIMENTARY SAVINGS PASSPORT

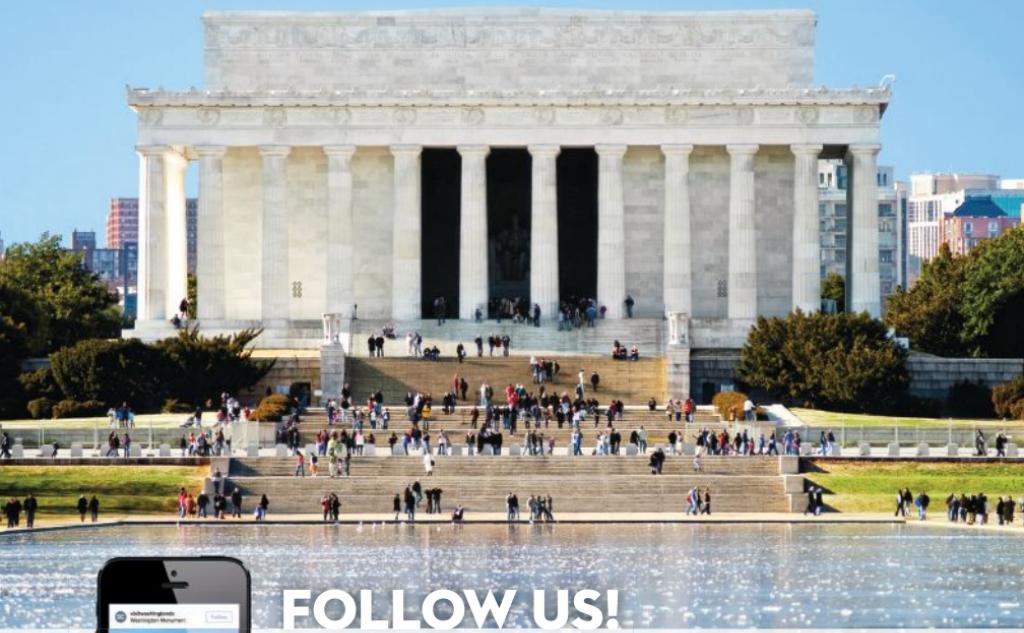
Simply mention this ad at Simon Guest Services to receive your complimentary passport filled with hundreds of dollars in savings.



# WELCOME

## TO THE NATION'S CAPITAL

On January 20, America will inaugurate a new president in Washington, DC. Enjoy this rare and historic event and follow our tips on how to experience American history throughout the city in stellar museums, neighborhoods and restaurants.



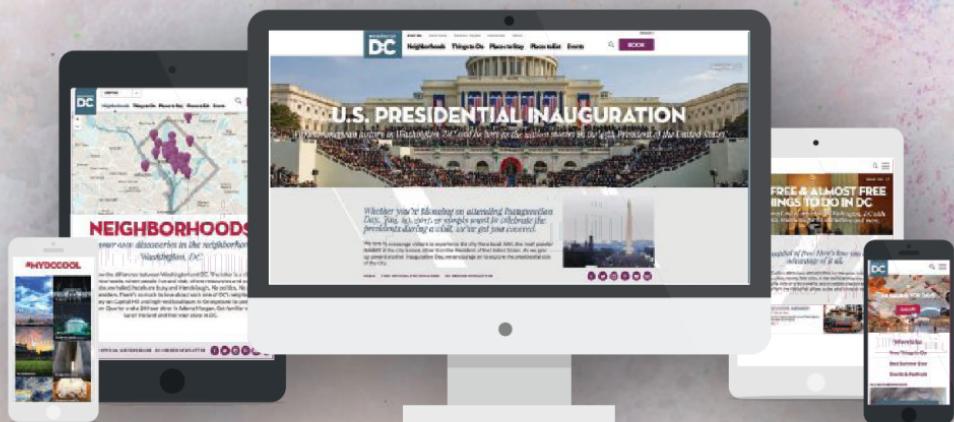
## FOLLOW US!

Visit [washington.org](http://washington.org) for travel tips, deals and where to stay.

@visitwashingtonondc | @washingtonondc  
 /washingtonondc | /visitdc | /washingtonondc

Tag your pics **#MyDCcool** and we might feature you on our social channels.

@brittmichele15



# EVERYTHING YOU'RE LOOKING FOR

Check out washington.org for insider tips on where to play, stay, shop and dine in DC. The website is mobile-friendly and serves as a pocket-sized travel guide - perfect to use when you're exploring the city.

Discover **VACATION IDEAS** by season

Use **INTERACTIVE MAPS** for planning & exploring

Enjoy **100 FREE** (& almost free) **THINGS** to do in DC

**Destination DC**

901 7th St. NW, Suite 400

Washington, DC 20001

(202) 789-7000, (800) 422-8644

washington.org

**Elliott L. Ferguson II**

*President & CEO*

**Robin McClain**

*Vice President of Marketing  
& Communications*

**Theresa Belpulsi**

*Vice President of Tourism  
& Visitor Services*

**Claire Carlin**

*Vice President of  
Partnerships & Alliances*

**Danielle Davis**

*Director of Communications*

**Marquis Perkins**

*Creative Director*

**Brittany McGaughan**

*Production Manager*

*Editorial Content by:*

**Andrew O'Connor, Joe Arvis**

*Listings & Editing by:*

**Vanessa Casas, Mike Cherry,  
Megan Edahl, Michelle Furnari,  
Kate Gibbs, Dana Hansen,  
Ahmed Ibrahim, Vicki Joling,  
Alexandra Mills, Denise Osel,  
Andrea Williams**

*Published by: Miles*

6751 Professional Parkway W.,  
Suite 200, Sarasota, FL 34240

**Lauren Bourgoing, Vice President**

**Carrie Koenig, SVP, Sales & Marketing**

**Andraya Taliendo, Senior Project**

*Manager*

**Donna Sapolin, Content Strategist**

**Rebecca Jones, Art Director**

**Danica Killelea, Graphic Designer**

**Samantha Robinson, Advertising**

*Account Manager/Data Manager*

**Carly Stedman, Account Executive**

**Wes Tyeryar, Account Executive**

*Map illustrations by*

*Teresanne Cossetta Russell*

© 2016. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Information for this publication was solicited from Destination DC members in good standing through September 2016. While making every effort to ensure accuracy, Destination DC assumes no responsibility for errors, changes or omissions.



Printed on paper containing  
10 percent recycled content.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## INSPIRATION

Inauguration Central.....	6
10 Free & Almost Free Things to Do.....	8
Events: What's Happening.....	12
Autumn Flair.....	16
Winter Whimsy .....	18
5 Ways to Get in the Inauguration Spirit.....	20
5 Family Fun Adventures.....	22
Along & Near the National Mall .....	24
In the Neighborhood.....	26
10 Restaurants to Satisfy All Your Comfort Food Cravings .....	32

## PLANNING

Travel Tips & Info to Know.....	34
Transportation .....	36
See & Do .....	44
Map.....	48-49
Entertainment & Nightlife.....	72
Restaurants.....	78
Accommodations.....	99

*Jefferson Memorial & Tidal Basin*



## ISAMU NOGUCHI

Archaic/Modern

**November 11-March 19**

Exploring how the pyramids, burial mounds, temples, and gardens of the ancient world shaped one of America's most innovative sculptors.



## GENE DAVIS

Hot Beat

**November 18-April 2**

Color Field painter Gene Davis used rhythmic repetitions of stripes as his signature expression. His enormous canvases play with the relationship of colors and their impact on the viewer.

8th and G Streets NW, Washington DC  
[AmericanArt.si.edu](http://AmericanArt.si.edu) | #atSAAM | Free



# INAUGURATION CENTRAL

Inauguration Day begins with the president-elect attending services, often held at St. John's Episcopal Church across from the White House. The program continues on the steps of the U.S. Capitol for the swearing-in, followed by a parade that concludes at the White House. By evening, the president will attend various inaugural balls throughout the city. Now that you know how the new president will spend Inauguration Day, here's how you can enjoy it.

## *The Inauguration*

Anyone can show up on the National Mall to watch the inaugural swearing-in ceremony, generally broadcast on Jumbotrons. To get closer to the West Lawn of the U.S. Capitol, contact your Senator or member of Congress, who distribute tickets through a lottery system.

### **SWEARING-IN CEREMONY**

Traditionally, the chief justice of the Supreme Court administers the oath of office to the vice president before swearing-in the new commander-in-chief.

### **INAUGURAL ADDRESS**

Once the swearing-in has concluded, the president delivers an inaugural address, a custom George Washington sparked in 1789.

### **ENTERTAINMENT**

The ceremony often includes poetry and music – Beyoncé sang the national anthem at President Obama's second inauguration.

### **INAUGURAL PARADE**

After the inauguration ceremony, around 2:30 pm, the new U.S. president will embark on a procession from the Capitol to the White House. Line up along Pennsylvania Avenue for a glimpse of the parade, or try to win bleacher seats in the inaugural committee lottery. *For more on the parade, read Along the Mall on page 24.*

## *Day-Of Tips*

### **WHAT TO WEAR**

Dress for cold weather and wear comfortable walking shoes.

### **TAKE A BREAK**

Nearby Smithsonian museums and the National Gallery of Art are free to enter and have cafeterias and restrooms.

### **WHERE TO STAY**

Presidents-elect have stayed at **The Hay-Adams** and **Willard InterContinental** hotels. The recently reopened **Watergate Hotel** epitomizes luxury and the **JW Marriott Washington, DC** is conveniently located near the inaugural parade route.

## DC IS **WALKABLE**

Walking is the best way to get around DC, even on Inauguration Day. In fact, presidents Thomas Jefferson and Andrew Jackson walked to the U.S. Capitol on their big day. DC's Metro system is another reliable transportation option, as the Federal Triangle stop brings you close to the inaugural parade route.



# 10 FREE & ALMOST FREE THINGS TO DO IN DC

DC's collection of free and almost free things to do covers a wide variety of activities and neighborhoods, and lets you experience everything from engaging museums and tours to affordable happy hour hot spots. Here are 10 recommendations:

# 1

## EXPLORE DC MARKETS

**Eastern Market** is a Capitol Hill institution offering farm-fresh produce and famous buckwheat pancakes at Market Lunch every day of the week except Monday.

On Sundays, local artisans and crafters come out and sell their wares. Across town, the **FRESHFARM Dupont Circle Market** is open year-round on Sunday mornings.

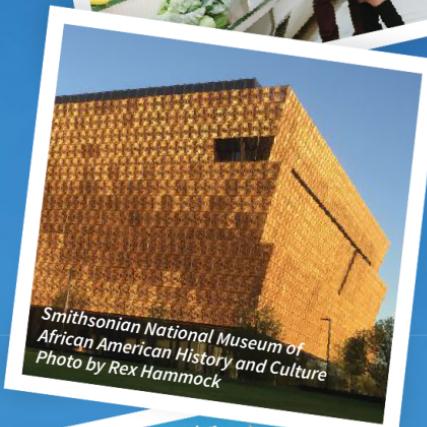


# 2

## ENGAGE WITH THE MANY STRANDS OF AMERICAN HISTORY

Experience America's past through a wide variety of exhibits at the new **Smithsonian National Museum of African American History and Culture**.

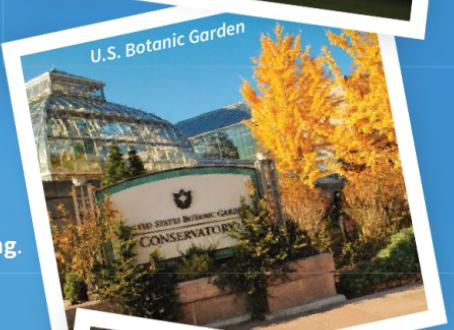
An expansive, free-to-visit addition to the National Mall. For less than \$10, learn fascinating Civil War history at the **Clara Barton Missing Soldiers Office Museum**.



# 3

## VISIT THE CONSERVATORY AT THE U.S. BOTANIC GARDEN

Love walking through gardens in spring and summer? Do it throughout the year at the **U.S. Botanic Garden**, located just steps from the **U.S. Capitol Building**. Admire a world of orchids, desert plants and a primeval garden with ancient plants.



# 4

## SIP ON AND LEARN ABOUT LOCAL SUDS

The nation's capital is in the midst of a craft beer craze. You can tour popular local breweries DC Brau and Bluejacket for free on Saturdays, then sit down and enjoy their delicious brews. Visit **ChurchKey**, which offers 555 different craft beers, then check out the in-house brew works at the **District Chophouse & Brewery** or **Gordon Biersch Brewery**.



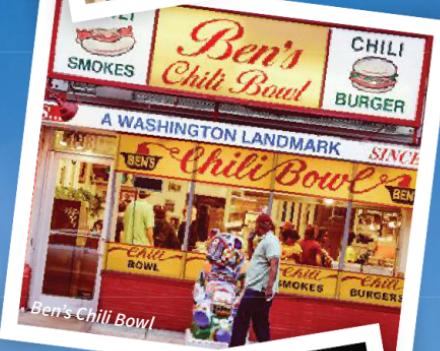
## 5 DISCOVER DC'S SPIRITUAL SIDE AT THE BASILICA & NATIONAL CATHEDRAL

These two churches showcase spectacular architecture, craftsmanship and acoustics. Located in Brookland, the majestic **Basilica of the National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception** offers free guided tours daily. Head to Upper Northwest to experience the **Washington National Cathedral**, which offers 30-minute tours every half hour at a low price or for free on Sundays.



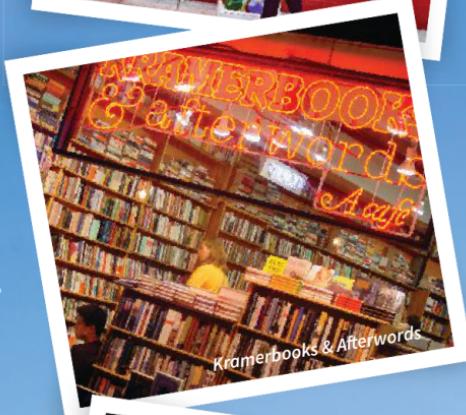
## 6 FILL UP ON CHEAP EATS

The half-smoke sausage at **Ben's Chili Bowl** on U Street is one of DC's most famous foods, while **G by Mike Isabella** serves up sandwich perfection from 11 am–5 pm. Get your fast-casual fix from **Le Pain Quotidien** or homegrown spots like Sweetgreen and Burger Tap & Shake.



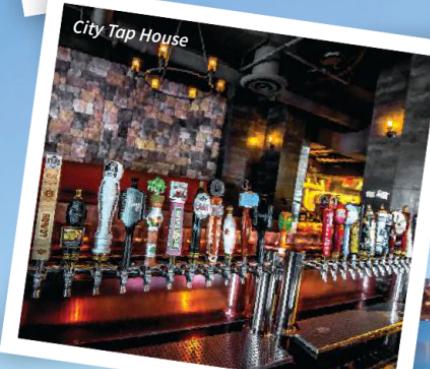
## 7 KICK BACK AND DIG DC'S COOL SIDE

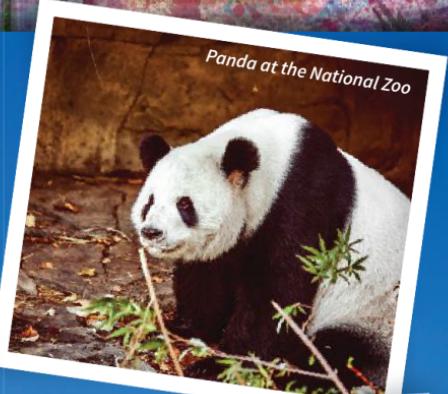
Grab a cup of coffee at Dupont Circle cafe-bookstore mainstay **Kramerbooks & Afterwords**, or veg out with vinyl at Songbyrd Music House and Record Café in Adams Morgan, which often hosts free concerts. Over on 14th Street, dig through the crates at SomRecords.



## 8 BAR HOP AT HAPPY HOUR

Make your way through the vast array of downtown bars offering money-saving happy hour specials. Before a game at Verizon Center, sip craft brews and cocktails at **City Tap House** and **Penn Commons**. To savor international flavors, start at **RPM** for prosecco and antipasti, move to **Mango Tree** for inventive Thai libations and sip strong smoky cocktails at **Espita Mezcaleria**.





9

## GO PANDA SPOTTING AT THE NATIONAL ZOO

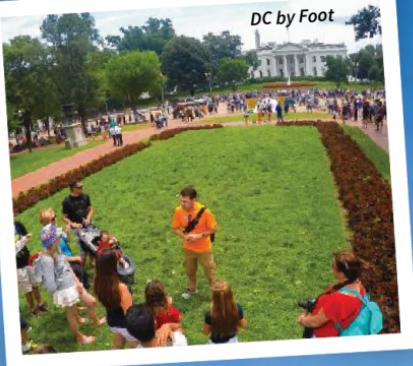
The Smithsonian's National Zoo hosts more than 1,800 animals, including four giant pandas, the zoo's most famous residents. Meet cub Bei Bei or wave to Tian Tian, who made quite a stir last year when a video of him rolling in the snow went viral.

10

## EXPERIENCE A NATIONAL MALL TOUR

Put on your walking shoes and check out **DC by Foot**, a walking tour company that hosts free, kid-friendly tours from fall through winter (gratuity recommended).

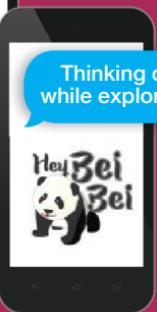
You'll enjoy taking in the sights while learning monument-themed fun facts and trivia. The tours go through the National Mall, Tidal Basin, Arlington Cemetery, Georgetown, Capitol Hill and the U Street corridor.



## EMOJI DC

Download Emoji DC for free for your iPhone or Android and use a DC-themed keyboard featuring everything from local food to Smithsonian museums, monuments and motorcades.

The Smithsonian Castle  
is super cool!



Thinking of you  
while exploring DC!





# WHAT'S HAPPENING

Washington, DC is always abuzz with exciting activities, and fall and winter are especially festive. Use this round-up of events, shows and seasonal displays to plan your trip.

## SEPTEMBER

---

### **Monday Night Football: Washington Redskins vs. Pittsburgh Steelers**

Sept. 12 | FedExField

### **Romeo and Juliet**

Sept. 13-Nov. 6 | Shakespeare Theatre

### **AT&T Nation's Football Classic**

Sept. 17 | RFK Stadium

Historically black universities

Hampton and Howard square off in this annual rivalry.

### **Grand Opening of Smithsonian's National Museum of African American History and Culture**

Sept. 24 | National Mall

This hugely anticipated event includes extended hours and a three-day music festival.

### **Library of Congress**

#### **National Book Festival**

Sept. 24 | Walter E. Washington Convention Center

Literary bonanza featuring book readings, signings and famous authors.

### **National Gallery of Art East**

#### **Building Reopens**

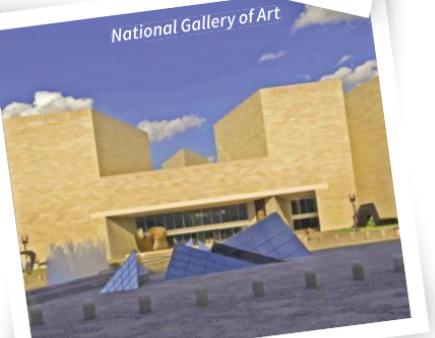
Sept. 30 | Constitution Avenue NW

The modern wing of this fine art institution debuts its two tower galleries and an outdoor sculpture terrace.

*Romeo and Juliet*

*Library of Congress  
Photo by m01229*

*National Gallery of Art*



# OCTOBER

## Taste of DC

Oct. 8-9 | Pennsylvania Avenue NW  
America's Main Street transforms for two days with food trucks, restaurant pop-ups, local beer and live tunes.

## People on the Move: Beauty and Struggle in Jacob Lawrence's Migration Series

Oct. 8-Jan. 8 | The Phillips Collection  
See all 60 panels of the seminal African-American artist's *Migration Series*.

## Suzanne Farrell Ballet

Oct. 21-23 | Kennedy Center  
World-famous ballerina Suzanne Farrell celebrates her 10th season as the ballet company's artistic director with an all-Balanchine program.

## Boo at the Zoo

Oct. 21-23 | National Zoo  
Trails decorated for Halloween, animal demonstrations and trick-or-treat stations.

## Washington International Horse Show

Oct. 25-30 | Verizon Center  
One of the nation's leading equestrian competitions with jumper classes, hunter classics, dressage and more.

## Marine Corps Marathon

Oct. 30 | Citywide  
A footrace that starts in Arlington, Va. and winds through Washington, DC.



Washington Wizards

# NOVEMBER

## Washington Wizards Home Opener vs. Toronto Raptors

Nov. 2 | Verizon Center

## Fotoweek DC

Nov. 11-20 | Citywide  
A week-long showcase of photography with shows and parties at galleries and embassies.

## Moby Dick

Nov. 18-Dec. 24 | Arena Stage  
A retelling of Herman Melville's whale tale with acrobatics and trapeze work.

## ZooLights

Nov. 28-Jan. 1 | National Zoo  
More than 500,000 LED lights transform the zoo into a winter wonderland.

# DECEMBER

## Season's Greenings

Nov. 24-Jan. 2 | U.S. Botanic Garden  
Marvel at poinsettias and watch trains chug past plant-based recreations of national parks and historic sites.

## Into the Woods

Dec. 6-Jan. 8 | Kennedy Center  
Sondheim's bleakly funny musical retelling of classic fairy tales.

## National Christmas Tree Lighting

TBD-Jan. 1 | White House Ellipse  
This annual ceremony, enjoyed by visitors from all over the world, brings the National Christmas Tree to life.

## Christmas Illuminations

Dec. 16-17 | Mt. Vernon  
Fireworks plus colonial re-enactors and a Christmas tree.

# JANUARY

## **Louder than Words:**

### **Rock, Power and Politics**

Jan. 13-July 31 | Newseum

Popular music's influence on politics shown through artifacts from the Rock and Roll Hall of Fame.

### **Martin Luther King, Jr. Day**

Jan. 16 | Citywide

A day of community service and events in honor of the Civil Rights leader.

### **Washington Auto Show**

Jan. 27-Feb. 5 | Walter E. Washington Convention Center

New models, test drives, hybrids, giveaways and celebrities converge.

### **Winter Restaurant Week**

Jan. 30-Feb. 5 | Citywide

### **Baby Screams Miracle**

Jan. 30-Feb. 26 | Woolly Mammoth Theatre

Edgy world-premiere comedy about a family versus the elements.



# FEBRUARY

## **Presidents' Day**

Feb. 20 | Citywide

Events at the National Museum of American History, George Washington's Mount Vernon and Library of Congress.



# GET READY FOR THE INAUGURATION JANUARY 20TH

**MORNING** – Motorcade of the President-elect arrives at the U.S. Capitol.

**EARLY AFTERNOON** – Swearing-in ceremony of the 45th President of the United States.

**AFTERNOON** – Inaugural parade down Pennsylvania Avenue NW from the U.S. Capitol to the front of the White House.

**EVENING** – Official and unofficial inaugural balls occur throughout city.

## **WASHINGTON.ORG – YOUR INAUGURATION RESOURCE**

Whether you're looking for Inauguration-related events, facts, tips or hotel information, visit [washington.org/inauguration](http://washington.org/inauguration) to start planning your trip.

This guide's **Inauguration Central** article (p. 6) clues you in to Inauguration Day events. **5 Ways to Get Into the Inauguration Spirit** (p. 20) gives you ways to learn about the nation's presidents. **Along the Mall** (p. 24) showcases the Inauguration site and the Inaugural Parade route, and **Presidential Drinks** (p. 33) lists spirited beverages of past leaders.

★ N A T I O N A L H A R B O R ★



**3,000** hotel rooms

**150** stores

**30** restaurants

**1** Capital Wheel



**DC's Waterfront Resort**

All just 15 minutes from DC  
To learn more visit [nationalharbor.com](http://nationalharbor.com)

# AUTUMN FLAIR

Picturesque outdoor scenery, hiking and biking trails, and exciting sports action establish the nation's capital as an autumnal utopia.

## FALL FOR FOLIAGE

**ROCK CREEK PARK:** Roughly 1,700 acres of nature mean plenty of seasonally colored trees for you to admire. You can also stargaze at the park's free planetarium.

**CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL:** Gorgeous views await along this 184.5-mile trail, which takes walkers and bikers through scenic Georgetown into Cumberland, Md.

**GREAT FALLS PARK:** A 20-minute drive into Virginia or Maryland brings you to this majestic preserve that sits on the banks of the Potomac River. Expect to see spectacular foliage lining its numerous trails and flanking the rapids where kayakers paddle.



## ABSORB OPEN-AIR ART

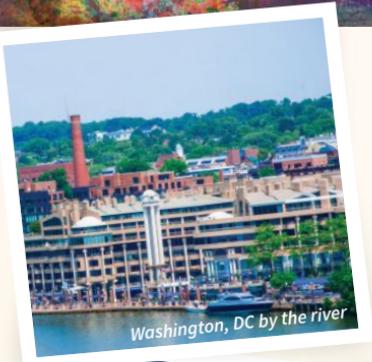
**BLIND WHINO SW ARTS CLUB:** This church-turned-art-hub in Southwest DC is a community canvas that frequently hosts artist workshops, live performances and cultural events.

**MARVIN GAYE MURAL:** The soul music icon, a DC native, is memorialized with a colorful mural at the corner of 7th and S streets NW in the Shaw neighborhood. Pay a visit to street art-filled Blagden Alley, too.



**DEANWOOD MURAL:** This elaborate and abstract mural in Northeast DC transports you through a century of African American history.





## BE WOwed BY WATERFRONT VIEWS

**WASHINGTON HARBOUR:** Take in gorgeous views of the Potomac River from Georgetown while dining on Maryland crab cakes at **Tony and Joe's Seafood Place**.

**CAPITOL RIVERFRONT:** Walk the **Anacostia Riverwalk Trail** to **Yards Park** and admire its Instagram-worthy bridge. Indulge in the special concoctions at **Ice Cream Jubilee**.

**EAST POTOMAC PARK:** Admire the DC skyline and tree-lined waterfront at **Hains Point**, which sits at the intersection of the Anacostia and Potomac rivers. Afterwards, play 18 holes or hit the driving range at **East Potomac Golf Course**.



## SPORTS CENTRAL!

Kirk Cousins and the **Washington Redskins** begin their follow-up to a 2015 NFC East title with a season-opening Monday Night Football matchup against the Pittsburgh Steelers at FedExField on Sept. 12. In October and November, **Verizon Center** hosts the dawn of new seasons

**DC sports teams make for top-notch entertainment in the fall.**

for the **Washington Capitals** (Oct. 13), perennial postseason contenders, and the **Washington Wizards** (Nov. 2), who feature All-Star point guard John Wall. November also brings basketball from local college teams including the **Georgetown Hoyas** and **George Washington Colonials**.

*© Monumental Sports*



As you experience DC's eye-popping fall landscapes, make sure to share your Instagram pics using

**#MyDCcool**

# WINTER WHIMSY

## HOLIDAY DISPLAYS, SHOPPING & SHOWS

The nation's capital is a winter wonderland of glowing Christmas trees, stunning ice rinks, unforgettable stage productions and enough shopping options to cover your entire gift list.

### GLAMOROUS GLOW

DC is home to the **National Christmas Tree** and the **National Menorah** on the **White House Ellipse**, which light up in December. The **U.S. Capitol Christmas Tree** is another must-see. In December, **Georgetown GLOW** dresses the neighborhood in mesmerizing public light-art installations, while **ZooLights** revamps the **National Zoo** with animal-themed holiday light displays (Nov. 28–Jan. 1). Be sure not to miss CityCenterDC's festive decor, including two lit-up reindeer that stand more than 25 feet tall, and an impressive 75-foot Christmas tree.



National Christmas Tree lighting  
photo by Ben Droz



The Lincoln Memorial steps

## THE SEASON OF GIVING

Grab gifts at District museum shops, including architecture-themed toys at the **National Building Museum** and gorgeous prints at the **National Gallery of Art**. During December, the **Downtown Holiday Market** takes over F Street between 7th and 9th streets with arts and crafts. Find spices, chocolate and homewares at **Union Market** in Northeast DC.



*Downtown Holiday Market*

## CURTAINS UP!

Charles Dickens' classic *A Christmas Carol* comes to life on the stage of **Ford's Theatre** (Nov. 17–Dec. 31) and **The Washington Ballet** performs a DC-themed version of *The Nutcracker*, with George Washington in the main role at the **Warner Theatre** (Dec. 1–24). Experience a modern take on the classic tale with *The Hip-Hop Nutcracker* at **Strathmore** (Dec. 16).



*A Christmas Carol,*  
Craig Wallace as Ebenezer Scrooge  
Photo credit Scott Suchman



*Washington Harbour ice rink*

## RINK REVELRY

Show off your skating skills on the beautiful **Canal Park** ice rink situated in Capitol Riverfront. At **Washington Harbour** ice rink you'll get views of the Potomac River and the Kennedy Center, and have access to Georgetown's great dining and shopping. Explore one of DC's most fascinating museums before taking a turn on the **National Gallery of Art Sculpture Garden** ice rink.



*Christmas on Wheels,  
Bike and Roll*

## FESTIVE TOURS

Witness DC's holiday spirit on a Christmas on Wheels tour from **Bike and Roll**, which starts at the National Mall (tours available from Dec. 4–20). Head to **National Harbor** for *Christmas on the Potomac* at Gaylord National Resort, featuring a mega ice sculpture and holiday-themed fun (Nov. 19–Jan. 1).

# 5 WAYS TO GET IN THE INAUGURATION SPIRIT



**Get your fill of American history at the Smithsonian National Museum of American History:** Admire the Star-Spangled Banner flag and explore *The American Presidency: A Glorious Burden* exhibit, which depicts the private lives and executive actions of 43 commanders-in-chief.

**Walk in presidential footsteps:** Contact your Member of Congress 21 days or more in advance of your trip to try and book a tour of the **White House**. You can also visit the former private home of a president at the **Woodrow Wilson House**.

**Get personal with the presidents:** Lifelike figures of every U.S. president are on display at **Madame Tussauds Washington D.C.** See more presidents in portrait form at the **Smithsonian National Portrait Gallery**, a short walk away.

**Honor Honest Abe:** Downtown, explore **Ford's Theatre**, the site of the 16th president's tragic assassination. See a play on its stage, then visit **President Lincoln's Cottage** near Petworth.

**Wine and dine like a politico:** Near the White House, enjoy the presidential portraits and classic dishes in a stately atmosphere at **Occidental Grill & Seafood**. Political power players also feast on surf and turf eats at **Joe's Seafood, Prime Steak & Stone Crab**.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT THE 2017 INAUGURATION  
visit **WASHINGTON.ORG/INAUGURATION**



politics

Campaign 2016

Like

Share

Elect ✓

April 15, 2016–Jan. 22, 2017

Put your finger on the pulse of America in this one-of-a-kind interactive experience that explores how digital news is shaping campaign 2016.

**NEWSEUM** THERE'S MORE TO EVERY STORY.

NEWSEUM.ORG 555 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.

TripAdvisor's 2015 Travelers' Choice Top 25 Museums in the U.S.

NATIONAL  
GEOGRAPHIC

MUSEUM

GEORGE F. MOBLEY

*Always* <sup>AN</sup>  
**ADVENTURE!**



**EXPLORE THE WORLD** AT THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MUSEUM!

National Geographic Museum offers a variety of changing exhibitions, from live hands-on experiences to stunning photography exhibitions.

**HOURS:** Open 7 days a week from 10 AM to 6 PM

**METRO STOPS:** Farragut North

Farragut West

**17<sup>TH</sup> & M STREETS NW | LEARN MORE AT NATGEOMUSEUM.ORG**

# 5 FAMILY FUN ADVENTURES



**GO SMALL:** Command a tugboat or play chef in a kid-sized Julia Child's kitchen at the National Museum of American History's *Wegmans Wonderplace*, an exhibit designed for kids 6 and under.



**SET SPIRITS SOARING:** View air and space artifacts at the National Air and Space Museum, marvel at the *Boeing Milestones of Flight Hall* or see a movie in the Lockheed Martin IMAX Theatre.



**BUILD IN PLAY TIME:** Take in a concert or play geared to young audiences at the Family Theater at the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts.



**FOOD FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY:** Dine at family faves like **Hard Rock Café**, where you can add a new shirt to your collection, or **Carmine's**, which offers up generous family-style Italian dishes.



**GET INTERACTIVE:** The International Spy Museum lets kids try espionage and reveals secrets of the spy trade. The **Newseum** lets visitors be reporters in the NBC News Interactive Newsroom.

**LOOKING FOR MORE FAMILY ACTIVITIES?  
visit [WASHINGTON.ORG/DC-COOL-KIDS](http://WASHINGTON.ORG/DC-COOL-KIDS)**



*Photo by Doug Sonders*

# Smithsonian IMAX® Theaters



## EXPERIENCE THE BIGGEST SCREENS

National Air and Space Museum:

- Lockheed Martin IMAX Theater
- Albert Einstein Planetarium

Steven F. Udvar-Hazy Center:

- Airbus IMAX Theater

[www.si.edu/imax](http://www.si.edu/imax)

@SmithsonianIMAX

f Smithsonian Theaters



Smithsonian

# Live Butterfly Pavilion

**Feel the Flutter!™**

2nd Floor

National Museum of Natural History  
10<sup>th</sup> St & Constitution Ave, NW

[Butterflies.si.edu](http://Butterflies.si.edu)

[facebook.com/Smithsonian.ButterflyPavilion.InsectZoo](https://facebook.com/Smithsonian.ButterflyPavilion.InsectZoo)



Smithsonian

*National Museum of Natural History*



# ALONG & NEAR THE NATIONAL MALL

The National Mall is home to more than 30 museums, monuments and memorials.

## RENWICK GALLERY

Located just steps from the White House, this recently reopened art museum showcases vintage and modern fabric, pottery and metalworks. Check out the exhibition *Visions and Revisions*, opening Sept. 9, featuring four pioneering artists who have reinvented American craft.

## MONUMENTAL DAY

Once the inauguration has ended, head to Pennsylvania Avenue to witness the new president along the parade route. For info on grandstand seating near the White House, visit [inaugural.senate.gov](http://inaugural.senate.gov). Cap off the day with a visit to the top of the Washington Monument. Reserve tickets beforehand at [recreation.gov](http://recreation.gov).

Catch the Inauguration on the west side of the U.S. Capitol and the inaugural parade along Pennsylvania Avenue. Also, be sure to visit nearby museums showcasing stunning new galleries and installations.

## NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY AND CULTURE

The latest marvel on the National Mall is the largest national museum dedicated to documenting African American life from past to present, including slavery, the Civil Rights Movement, music and more. President Obama will perform the ribbon-cutting ceremony and the museum will open on Sept. 24.

## NATIONAL MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY

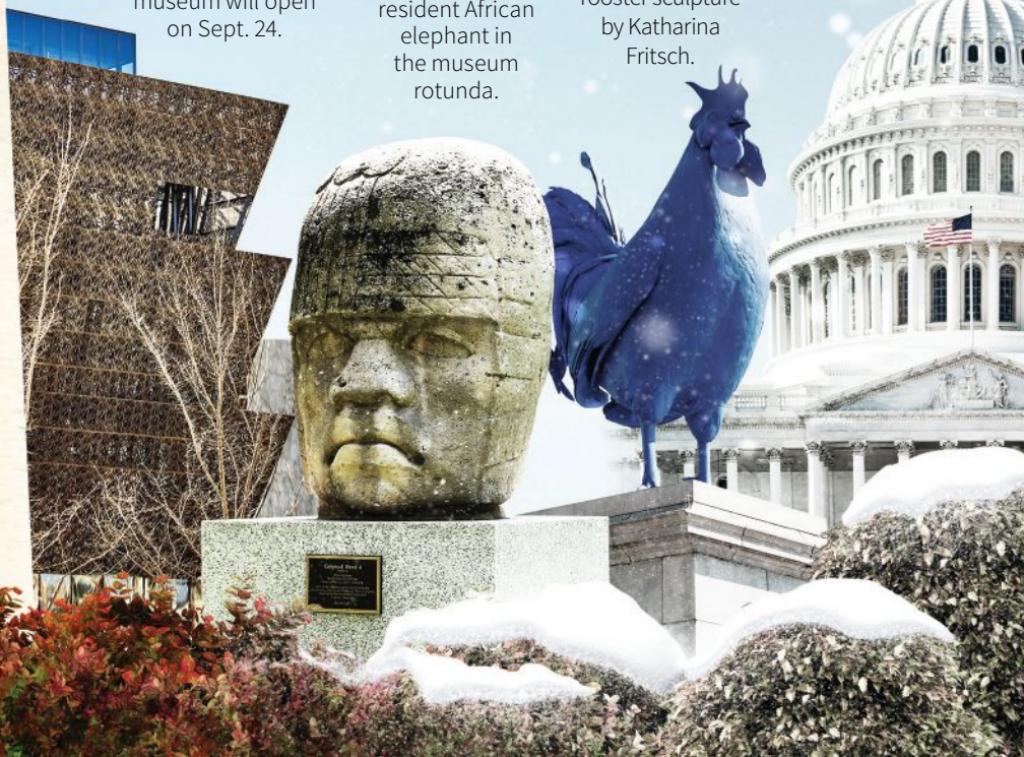
There are many reasons this museum has been a family favorite for years. You'll find wondrous objects on display, like the Hope Diamond, ancient Egyptian artifacts and Henry, the iconic resident African elephant in the museum rotunda.

## NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EAST BUILDING

The renovated East Building takes center stage with its reopening on Sept. 30, featuring two new sky-lit tower galleries and an outdoor sculpture terrace with Instagram-worthy views and an electric blue rooster sculpture by Katharina Fritsch.

## WEST FRONT OF THE U.S. CAPITOL

The presidential inauguration takes place on the western side of the U.S. Capitol, which faces the National Mall. People gather from the Capitol's West Lawn to the Washington Monument to witness history as the nation ushers in a new president.



# IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD

Go beyond the National Mall and experience DC like a local.



DC IS  
HOME TO  
**DOZENS**  
OF DISTINCT  
NEIGHBORHOODS

Get to know unique  
communities and  
insider tips for  
experiencing them  
by day or night.

*Explore more at  
**WASHINGTON.ORG.***

## CAPITOL HILL

Victorian row houses mesh with iconic neoclassical architecture in this charming and cuisine-rich neighborhood.

**BY DAY** Tap into DC's political world with a visit to the **U.S. Capitol Building**, **Supreme Court** and **Library of Congress**. Then grab lunch from the folksy **Art & Soul**, a farm-to-table favorite.

**BY NIGHT** Pay homage to The Bard by catching a performance at the Elizabethan theater at the **Folger Shakespeare Library**. Head to Barracks Row for restaurants like mussels hot spot **Belga Café** and **Ambar**.



Madame Tussauds



## PENN QUARTER & CHINATOWN

Top entertainment venues, museums and restaurants electrify DC's downtown.

**BY DAY** Treat the whole family for lunch at **Hill Country Barbecue**, make like you're on the French Riviera at **Fig & Olive** or pick up Italian marketplace favorites with fresh pasta at Chef Amy Brandwein's **Centrolina**.

**BY NIGHT** Experience Penn Quarter as celebrated chef José Andrés would with **Tour de José**, a ticketed culinary journey through four of José's restaurants, and enjoy the most quintessential dishes and drinks at each locale. Tickets at [joseandres.com](http://joseandres.com).

## CAPITOL RIVERFRONT

This revitalized neighborhood goes beyond baseball with new developments and restaurants.

**BY DAY** **Canal Park's** ice rink is perfect for winter-time revelry. Grab lunch at **Arsenal** inside Bluejacket brewery, or go for some spicy Korean fried chicken at **Bonchon**.

**BY NIGHT** Gaze at the Anacostia River during a jaunt through **Yards Park** before settling down for dinner at the ever-cozy **Osteria Morini**, which specializes in Italian cuisine.



**Greg Engert**, Beer Director, Neighborhood Restaurant Group/  
Bluejacket brewery on Capitol Riverfront: "It's become one of the  
most eclectic and exciting neighborhoods in the city, and it continues  
to fuse the old and the new." [#MyDCcool @Bluejacketdc](#)

## 3 FUN ACTIVITIES FOR H STREET ROMANTICS



**1** Explore Maketto, a restaurant-coffeehouse-retail hybrid featuring urban-inspired threads, fresh java and Cambodian and Taiwanese fare.

**2** Catch a show at either the Rock and Roll Hotel, one of the city's best concert venues, or the Atlas Performing Arts Center, a re-spun, mid-century movie theater.

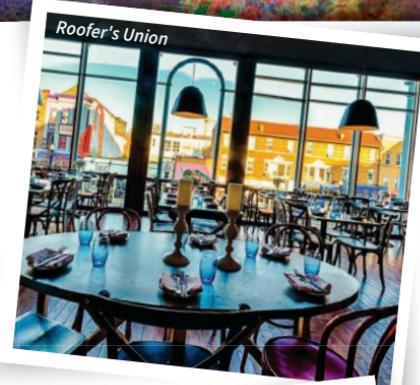
**3** Cap off the night with hand-crafted cocktails at **TEN 01**, but if you're in the mood for brews and mini-golf, pay a visit to **H Street Country Club**.

## ADAMS MORGAN

A hub for students, artists and the party crowd, the neighborhood features a half-mile stretch of 18th Street lined with vintage boutiques, record shops and great nightlife, plus raved-about restaurants along Columbia Road.

**BY DAY** Shop for vintage fashions at Meeps or dig through vintage records at Smash! Enjoy animal crackers and coffee at Tryst before the famed drag-queen brunch on Sundays at Perry's.

**BY NIGHT** Get offbeat eats like goat lasagna at New American spot Tail Up Goat, or hit the insulated roof deck at **Roofer's Union** for cocktails. Then, stomp your feet to the blues at Madam's Organ.



## ANACOSTIA

Museums, bike paths and a rich African American history characterize this area.

**BY DAY** Community exhibits are the subject at the **Anacostia Community Museum**, which also hosts tours and film screenings. Review Frederick Douglass' fascinating home life at **Cedar Hill**.

**BY NIGHT** Take in a free performance or artist talk at Anacostia Arts Center, or check out what's on stage at the Anacostia Playhouse. Before or after, savor chicken and waffles or catfish sandwiches at Uniontown Bar & Grill.



## GEORGETOWN

Founded in 1751, Georgetown is actually older than DC itself. Its streets are lined with stellar restaurants, historical attractions, high-fashion retailers and art galleries.

**BY DAY** Explore **Tudor Place**, a Federal-style mansion, and pay a visit to DC's oldest structure, **Old Stone House**. Ice skate at **Washington Harbour** before heading to **Farmers Fishers Bakers** for lunch.

**BY NIGHT** Embark on a "Ghosts of Georgetown" tour from **DC by Foot**, which includes a stop at the famous "Exorcist" stairs. Sip on wine flights at **ENO Wine Bar** or try Richard Sandoval's take on Mexican cuisine at **El Centro D.F. Georgetown**.



**Lauren Boston**, *Georgetown Business Improvement District:*

"Some of the country's best shopping, an unrivaled waterfront, Taste of Georgetown and holiday festivities like GLOW make this time of year in Georgetown truly magical." #MyDCcool @georgetownndc





## DUPONT CIRCLE

It's multi-dimensional all the way, from the Connecticut Avenue strip to cozy P Street and 17th Street, which bustles with gay-owned businesses and nightlife.

**BY DAY** Start the day at America's first museum of modern art, **The Phillips Collection**. Shop at independently owned spots like Betsy Fisher and Proper Topper.

**BY NIGHT** Get your laughs in at **DC Improv**, which hosts both locally and nationally known comedians. Dinner is served at **Urbana**, a P Street locale that specializes in Italian cuisine. Top the night off at **Bar Dupont**.



## U STREET

This neighborhood features entertainment for the history buff, foodie, music lover and party animal.

**BY DAY** Admire the **African American Civil War Memorial** and step inside its **museum** to see Civil War-era military attire. Survey edible offerings on a **Carpe DC Food Tour**, or stop for lunch and a cocktail at Ben's Next Door.

**BY NIGHT** Check out a concert any night of the week at **9:30 Club**, **Howard Theatre** or U Street Music Hall. Otherwise, sneak away to **The Gibson** speakeasy.



## 3 FUN ACTIVITIES FOR DASHING DOWNTOWNERS

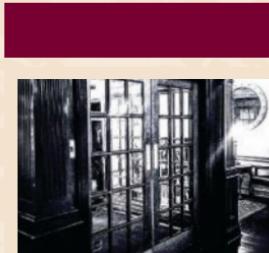
**1** Cherish the Sultan of Swat (and educate the kids) at the **National Portrait Gallery** with the new *One Life: Babe Ruth* exhibit.



**2** Make your way to **CityCenterDC**, a buzzworthy development filled with shopping and dining. Check out the high-end offerings at **Paul Stuart** and **Kate Spade New York**.



**3** Relish the sweet side of life at **Dolcezza** for unique takes on gelato, Co Co. Sala for delicious chocolate and Buttercream Bakery for decadent pastries.



## THE GEORGETOWN INN

1310 Wisconsin Ave. NW

866.308.8883

[GeorgeTownInn.com](http://GeorgeTownInn.com)

Located in the heart of Historic Georgetown, The Georgetown Inn provides tranquil hospitality within a mile of the best DC attractions.

## WRITE YOUR OWN HISTORY IN GEORGETOWN

Branch out from this historic port city's deep roots and create your own story. From world-class shopping to celebrated restaurants, luxury hotels, lively nightlife and cultural icons, there are 450+ reasons to stay and play in Washington D.C.'s original destination neighborhood.



For a copy of the official Georgetown Guide and Map, please email  
[info@georgetowndc.com](mailto:info@georgetowndc.com) or view it online at [www.georgetowndc.com](http://www.georgetowndc.com)



## NICK'S RIVERSIDE GRILL

3050 K Street NW

202.342.3535

[nicksriversidegrill.com](http://nicksriversidegrill.com)

The dining room and outdoor terrace have spectacular views of the Potomac River, dancing fountain/ice rink. Family-owned, serving American fare.



## GEORGETOWN PARK

3222 M St. NW

202.342.8190

[georgetownpark.com](http://georgetownpark.com)

Georgetown Park is a local icon that recently transformed from an inward-facing enclosed mall into a collection of premiere retailers along M Street and Wisconsin.

## GEORGETOWN SUITES

1111 30th St. NW

& 1000 29th St NW

202.298.7800

[georgetownsuites.com](http://georgetownsuites.com)

All-suite hotel in the heart of Georgetown featuring studio, 1- and 2-bedroom suites. Visit our website for special offers.

## TONY AND JOE'S SEAFOOD PLACE

3000 K St. NW

202.944.4545

[tonyandjoes.com](http://tonyandjoes.com)

Serving a selection of the freshest seafood and American fare on the waterfront. Visit on Sundays for the award-winning brunch buffet.



**TUDOR PLACE**  
1644 31st St. NW  
202.965.0400  
[tudorplace.org](http://tudorplace.org)

America's Story Lives Here:  
House, garden and collections  
of a family George Washington  
loved, now in its Bicentennial!  
Tours hourly.



**FARMERS FISHERS  
BAKERS**  
3000 K St. NW  
202.298.8783  
[FarmersFishersBakers.com](http://FarmersFishersBakers.com)

Craft tiki cocktails, pizza, tacos,  
fresh fish and more! Lunch,  
dinner & weekend brunch—  
there's something for everyone  
to enjoy!



**DUMBARTON HOUSE**  
2715 Q St. NW  
202.337.2288  
[dumbartonhouse.org](http://dumbartonhouse.org)

A fine example of a Federal  
period estate and museum  
collection offering a unique  
view of what life was like for  
early Washingtonians.  
Open Tues-Sun, 11-3 p.m.



**CLYDE'S OF  
GEORGETOWN**  
3236 M St. NW  
202.333.9180  
[clydes.com](http://clydes.com)

In the heart of Georgetown's  
shopping district. Open  
for lunch and dinner daily,  
weekend brunch and late-night  
dining. Seasonal American fare.



**1789 RESTAURANT**  
1226 36<sup>th</sup> St. NW  
202.965.1789  
[1789restaurant.com](http://1789restaurant.com)

Fine dining in residential  
Georgetown on the edge of the  
University's campus. Seasonal  
and regional American cuisine  
by Chef Samuel Kim.  
Dinner daily.



**MARTIN'S TAVERN**  
1264 Wisconsin Ave. NW  
202.333.7370  
[martinstavern.com](http://martinstavern.com)

Martin's has had the honor  
of serving every President  
from Harry S. Truman (Booth  
6) to George W. Bush (Table  
12). Open 7 days a week for  
brunch, lunch and dinner.

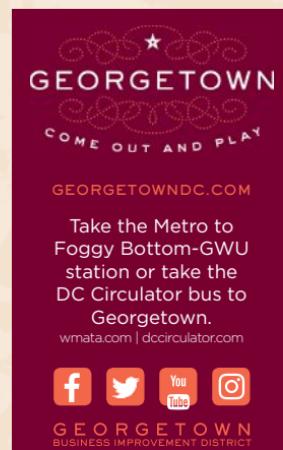


**KAREN MILLEN**  
1259 Wisconsin Ave.  
202.333.0280  
[karenmillen.com](http://karenmillen.com)

Beautifully crafted fashion  
for confident women. Their  
collection of investment pieces  
offers a tailored approach to  
fashion designed in their in-  
house London atelier.



**BEST WESTERN  
GEORGETOWN HOTEL  
& SUITES**  
1121 New Hampshire Ave. NW  
866.872.1640  
[GeorgeTownDCHotel.com](http://GeorgeTownDCHotel.com)  
Best Western Georgetown Hotel  
& Suites is an all-suite boutique  
hotel in Washington, DC. Just  
steps from Foggy Bottom Metro.



[GEORGETOWNDC.COM](http://GEORGETOWNDC.COM)

Take the Metro to  
Foggy Bottom-GWU  
station or take the  
DC Circulator bus to  
Georgetown.  
[wmata.com](http://wmata.com) | [dccirculator.com](http://dccirculator.com)



GEORGETOWN  
BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT

# 10 RESTAURANTS TO SATISFY ALL YOUR COMFORT FOOD CRAVINGS

Devour DC's acclaimed restaurant scene, which will receive its first Michelin Guide in October 2016. Experience what critics, Instagrammers and epicureans love about the cuisine in the nation's capital.

**1 Convivial** – Cedric Maupillier's James Beard Award-nominated Gallic-American bistro in Shaw is renowned for its fried chicken coq au vin, innovative cocktails and escargot in a blanket.

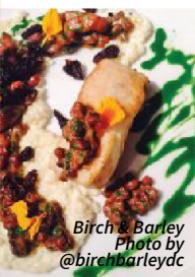
**2 BOE** – You can do no wrong when ordering off a menu that offers "refined American comfort fare," like shrimp and grits and adobo fried chicken with maple kimchi donuts.

**3 Kinship** – Unmatched ambiance, impeccable service and inspired modern American cooking are the hallmarks of James Beard Award-winning Chef Eric Ziebold's new restaurant.

**4 The Source by Wolfgang Puck** – Executive Chef Scott Drewno, winner of Chef of the Year at the 2016 RAMMY Awards, cooks up Asian dishes with flair at this downtown locale. Try the dumplings and the whole-roasted duckling.



*Convivial; photo by Scott Suchman*



**5** **DBGB Kitchen & Bar** – Dig into homemade sausages and feast-worthy French-American dishes at this bastion of coziness from celebrity Chef Daniel Boulud.

**6** **Kapnos** – *Top Chef* alums Mike Isabella and George Pagonis team up to serve modern Greek eats at this 14th Street hot spot. Share wood-roasted mezze like the orange-infused suckling pig or the tender lamb shoulder.

**7** **Seasons Restaurant** – Join the power breakfast crowd at the Four Seasons Hotel. Must-orders include the DC Half-Hash, a fileted beef-pork sausage with hash browns, chili and a poached egg with cheese sauce.

**8** **Jaleo** – The flagship restaurant of José Andrés' Penn Quarter dining empire attracts excited eaters with legendary small plates, such as the chicken croquettes served in a glass tennis shoe and garlicky shrimp.

**9** **Birch & Barley** – Fans rave about rib-sticking fare like herb-roasted pork loin. Pair your eats with a pour from any of the 555 brews served in ChurchKey, the upstairs bar.

**10** **Restaurant Nora** – This Dupont Circle mainstay may be located on a side street, but it's known as the first certified organic restaurant in the nation. Expect grass-fed rib-eyes, roasted fall vegetables and other fine examples of in-season fare.

# PRESIDENTIAL DRINKS

DC bars and eateries celebrate the inauguration season with drinks fit for a president.

## THE RICKEY

Many a backroom deal has been sealed over a gin or bourbon rickey. Sip DC's official cocktail at **1331 Bar & Lounge** inside the **JW Marriott Washington, DC**, or order the tropical Rickey Goes to Hawaii at **Radiator**, located inside the **Kimpton Mason & Rook Hotel**.



## HARRISON'S CIDER

The menu at the **Round Robin Bar** inside **The Willard InterContinental hotel** cites each president's preferred drink. The drink named for William Henry Harrison features spiced cider, calvados and Grand Marnier.

## BEER

Grab a cold one at The Tombs in Georgetown where Bill Clinton hung out as an undergrad; tilt one back at **Off the Record**, as many a POTUS has; and pair your suds with oysters at **Old Ebbitt Grill**, the oldest saloon in DC favored by Theodore Roosevelt, Ulysses S. Grant and others.

# TRAVEL TIPS & INFO TO KNOW

## FLYING

### Ronald Reagan Washington

#### National Airport (DCA)

10-minute drive to DC

- ▶ Accessible on Metrorail's Blue/Yellow lines
- ▶ Local Tip: Savor a half smoke from DC institution **Ben's Chili Bowl** in terminal B/C

### Washington Dulles International Airport (IAD)

45-minute drive to DC

- ▶ The Silver Line Express Bus to Dulles costs \$5 and gets you to and from the Metro; the 5A Metrobus travels between Dulles and L'Enfant Plaza
- ▶ Fun Nearby: See the Space Shuttle Discovery at the **National Air and Space Museum's Udvar-Hazy Center**

### Baltimore/Washington International Airport (BWI)

45-minute drive to DC

- ▶ Shuttles take you to Amtrak and MARC trains bound for DC's **Union Station**
- ▶ Good to Know: Long layover? Ride the BWI bike trails with Zagster bike share

## DRIVING

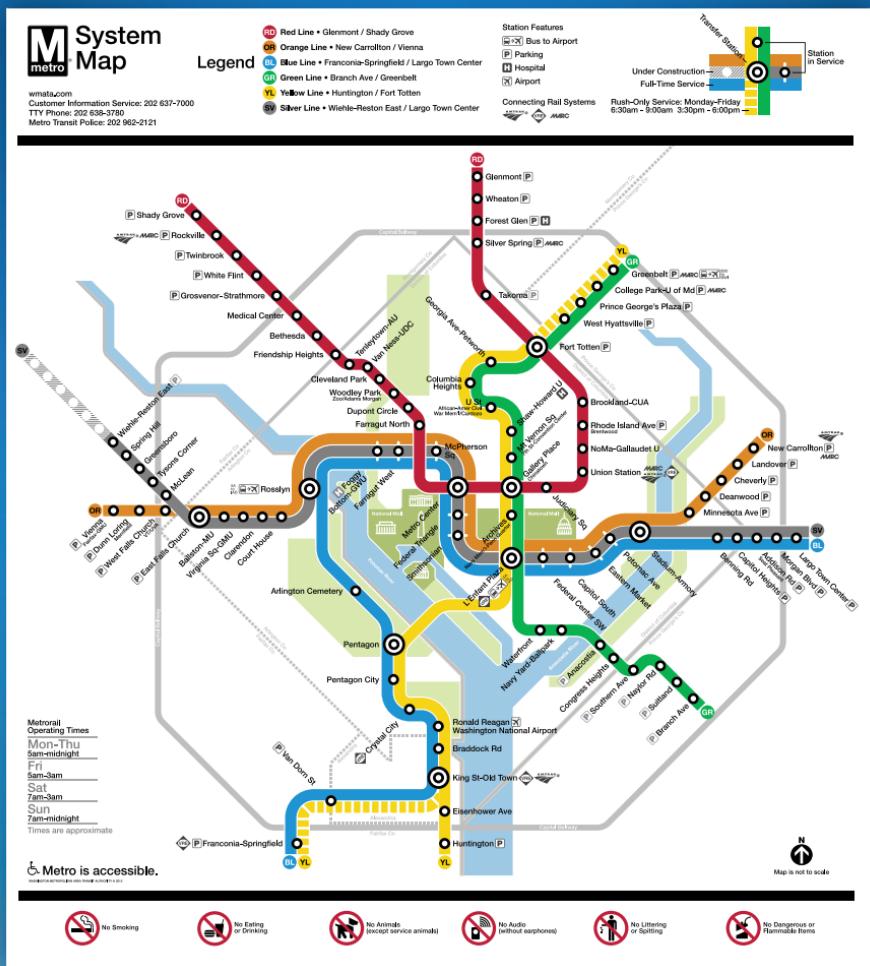
- ▶ SuperShuttle travels to the DC area's three airports
- ▶ Ride-sharing app **Uber** services the DC metro area
- ▶ Hail a taxi easily on busy streets or near well-trafficked landmarks (DC taxis are red with a gray stripe); pay with cash or credit card

## BIKING

- ▶ DC has about **70 miles** of bike lanes
- ▶ **Capital Bikeshare** offers 1-day or 3-day passes and has 300+ stations
- ▶ Rent a sized bike and a helmet from **Bike and Roll**, and go on a guided (or self-guided) ride
- ▶ **Mount Vernon Trail** is paved and spans 18 miles; **Georgetown's C&O Towpath** is unpaved and leads to Cumberland, Md.; **Rock Creek Trail** is centrally located and connects to nearby trails
- ▶ Hail a **pedicab**, weather permitting

#1 **Fittest City in America, 2016**  
– American College of Sports Medicine and the Anthem Foundation

#1 **Top City to Visit, 2015**  
– Lonely Planet



## METRORAIL TRAVEL TIPS

- "Metro" not "Subway"
- Don't be an **escalatefer**: Walk on the left, stand on the right side of the escalators
- Let riders off the train before entering
- If the bell chimes, don't try to board; the doors close firmly and can separate you from your party
- Use your SmarTrip card to enter/exit

• Certain Metro stations might be impacted by an ongoing Metro improvement plan. Visit [wmata.com/safetrack](http://wmata.com/safetrack) to help plan your trip.

## SILVER LINE UPDATE

- The 23-mile Silver Line Metro extension now connects DC to luxury retail mecca Tysons Corner Center. The extension is expected to reach Dulles International Airport by 2020.



# TRANSPORTATION

Find airports, ground transportation and more.

## AIRLINES

### Air China Limited

China's only national flag carrier and a member of the world's largest airline network – Star Alliance. 1,172 destinations in 181 countries.

(800) 882-8122 • [airchina.com](http://airchina.com)



Downtown McPherson Square

### American Airlines ★

Serves more than 330 cities in over 50 countries with more than 6,700 flights daily.

#### Ad page 39

(800) 433-7300 • [aa.com](http://aa.com)



Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport

### Lufthansa German Airlines ★

One of the world's largest and most prestigious airlines. Flying to 253 destinations in 103 countries via hubs in Frankfurt and Munich. (800) 645-3880 • [lh.com](http://lh.com)



Virginia

### United Airlines ★

More than 4,500 flights daily to over 500 international and U.S. destinations. Serving over 140 million passengers annually. Member of Star Alliance. [united.com](http://united.com)

## AIRPORTS

### Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority ★

Operates Washington Dulles and Reagan National Airports to serve travelers in the region.

#### Ad on Back Cover

(703) 417-8600

[mwaa.com](http://mwaa.com)

Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport

### Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport

Located south of the city and offering a full range of domestic flights on major, regional and commuter carriers. On Metro's Yellow and Blue lines.

(703) 417-1818

[mwaa.com](http://mwaa.com)

Virginia Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport

### Washington Dulles International Airport, Washington Flyer Ground Transportation System

Located 26 miles west of Washington, DC and offering a full range of domestic and international flights. Ground transportation options available.

(703) 572-7635, (888) 927-4359

[mwaa.com](http://mwaa.com)

Virginia Wiedle-Reston East

## AIRPORT TRANSPORTATION

### Abe's Transportation

Proudly serving Washington, DC since 1996. Exceeding clients' expectations and providing the highest quality of service possible. (202) 518-0333, (866) 518-0333 [abestrans.com](http://abestrans.com)

Upper Northwest Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan

### Academy Bus LLC.

This family-owned and -operated business is one of the most reliable, efficient and safety-oriented motorcoach carriers in the nation's capital.

(703) 392-8687 (TOUR)

(800) 322-7733

[academybus.com](http://academybus.com)

### American Executive Sedan Service

Your only stop for safe, reliable and prompt sedan service, committed to bringing customers the highest quality service.

(703) 662-7280 • [aesedans.com](http://aesedans.com)

Virginia Wiedle-Reston East

### DC Livery

Focused on building a lifelong relationship by providing clients with reliable and professional ground transportation.

(703) 354-5466, (800) 786-6630

[dclivery.com](http://dclivery.com)

Virginia

## Georgetown Trolley Tours and Transportation

Offering charter buses, minibuses and coaches for local tours and out-of-state trips for any occasion. Please call for rates and group discounts.

(703) 864-8165  
alllimotour.com



## Hosts DC (A Hosts Global Alliance Member)

Providing exceptional incentive programs, corporate meeting and convention logistics and unique, custom-designed special events for more than 50 years.

(202) 857-4111  
hosts-global.com



## ICS 1-800-BOOK-A-LIMO

Provides the finest quality global car and limo service available. Call, email or visit us on the web 24 hours a day to make your reservation.

(212) 561-2600, (800) 266-5254  
bookalimo.com

## Sunny's Worldwide Chauffeured Transportation

Committed to providing reliable, professional ground transportation services to a prestigious family of clients. Open 24 hours, 7 days a week.

(703) 845-8282, (866) 877-8669  
sunnylimo.com



## SuperShuttle/Execucar

The nation's leader in airport share rides. Ground transportation service available in DC.

(800) BLUE-VAN  
supershuttle.com



## AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

### Enterprise Rent-A-Car

Offers organizations a Total Transportation Solution centered around a clean, reliable fleet of rentals and award-winning service.

(800) 261-7331  
enterpriseholdings.com



## BUS CHARTERS

### Academy Bus LLC.

This family-owned and -operated business is one of the most reliable, efficient and safety-oriented motorcoach carriers in the nation's capital.

(703) 392-8687 (TOUR)

(800) 322-7733

academybus.com

## Adventure Tours

Over 50 years of experience in providing reliable, safe and comfortable transportation for your group to its appointed destination.

(301) 868-1141  
(877) 451-0059  
abdtours.com



## All About Town Inc.

Local and long distance charters, convention shuttles, group tours and sightseeing in and around Washington, DC. Free pickup at most hotels.

(301) 856-5556  
allabouttown.net

## America Bus Service Inc.

Professional and dependable sedans, limousines, vans, SUVs, minibuses and bus transportation to the Washington, DC metro area and surroundings.

(202) 289-2777  
(866) 847-9655  
americatransportation.com



## Callaway Transportation

Provides shuttle bus, VIP and special event transportation management services.

(410) 795-8300  
(800) 795-9907  
callawaytransportation.com



## Capitol Entertainment Services

Informative audio/video tours conducted by tour escorts with off-the-bus stops at the Lincoln Memorial and the White House. Hotel pickup available.

(202) 636-9203  
washington-dc-tours.com



## DC Trails

Live narrated day and twilight tours of Washington, DC and Mount Vernon in luxury glass-top double-deck coaches. Fully heated and air-conditioned comfort.

(703) 360-2800, (866) 269-9800  
dctrailsoftour.com



## Fleet Transportation, LLC

Prompt and reliable full-service transportation company offering sedans, limousines, vans, minibuses and coach buses. 24-hour service.

(703) 933-2600, (866) 933-2600  
fleettransportation.com



## Georgetown Trolley Tours and Transportation

Offering charter buses, minibuses and coaches for local tours and out-of-state trips for any occasion. Please call for rates and group discounts.

(703) 864-8165  
alllimotour.com



## Global Express Limo

Fully vetted, professionally trained and insured drivers. Vehicles include executive sedans, SUVs, limos, vans, minibuses and motor coaches.

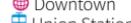
(800) 777-1227  
globalexpresslimo.com



## Gray Line DC / Martz Group

Daily lectured sightseeing tours of Washington, DC and Mount Vernon as well as historic day trips to Monticello and Gettysburg.

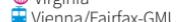
(202) 779-9894  
(800) 862-1400  
graylinedc.com



## Haymarket Transportation

Dedicated full-service ground transportation company serving the Washington, DC metropolitan area, offering a modern array of options.

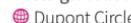
(571) 325-3284  
(888) 754-3195  
haymarkettrans.com



## Hosts DC (A Hosts Global Alliance Member)

Providing exceptional incentive programs, corporate meeting and convention logistics and unique, custom-designed special events for more than 50 years.

(202) 857-4111  
hosts-global.com



## Reston Limousine Service Inc.

Award-winning firm with 200+ sedans, vans, limousines and buses. Transports clients safely and efficiently with 24/7 operations and global service.

(703) 478-0500  
(800) 546-6141  
restonlimo.com



**Tripper Bus**

An upscale way to travel via bus with daily departures out of Arlington and Bethesda to NYC. Enjoy free Wi-Fi access as well as outlets in every row.

(718) 834-9214, (877) 826-3874  
[tripperbus.com](http://tripperbus.com)

■ Maryland  
■ Bethesda, Rosslyn

**Washington Deluxe Bus**

An upscale luxury bus company with daily departures out of DC in Dupont Circle and Union Station. Passengers enjoy free Wi-Fi and outlets in every row.

(718) 387-7523, (866) 287-6932  
[washny.com](http://washny.com)

■ Downtown ■ Dupont Circle

**BUS TRANSPORTATION****Maryland Motorcoach Association**

A motorcoach association representing our members of Motorcoach Owners, as well as our Tour & Travel partners.

(571) 312-7117  
[marylandmotorcoach.org](http://marylandmotorcoach.org)

■ Maryland

**Megabus.com**

Provides daily, inter-city express service with fares from \$1. Free Wi-Fi, outlets and restrooms. Visit our website for more information.

(877) 462-6342 • [megabus.com](http://megabus.com)

■ Downtown ■ Union Station

**Tripper Bus**

An upscale way to travel via bus with daily departures out of Arlington and Bethesda to NYC. Enjoy free Wi-Fi access as well as outlets in every row.

(718) 834-9214, (877) 826-3874  
[tripperbus.com](http://tripperbus.com)

■ Maryland  
■ Bethesda, Rosslyn

**Vamoose Bus**

Provides daily bus service between NYC Penn Station and Bethesda, MD (Metro); Arlington, VA (Rosslyn Metro) and Lorton, VA (VRE Station).

(301) 718-0036, (212) 695-6766  
[vamoosebus.com](http://vamoosebus.com)

■ Bethesda, Rosslyn

**Washington Deluxe Bus**

An upscale luxury bus company with daily departures out of DC in Dupont Circle and Union Station. Passengers enjoy free Wi-Fi and outlets in every row.

(718) 387-7523, (866) 287-6932  
[washny.com](http://washny.com)

■ Downtown ■ Dupont Circle

**DISABLED SERVICES****National Children's Center**

One of the region's largest providers for infants, children and adults with developmental disabilities in DC and Maryland.

(202) 722-2300 • [nccinc.org](http://nccinc.org)

■ Upper Northwest ■ Takoma

**Scootaround Wheelchair and Scooter Rentals**

You can gain the freedom and independence to fully enjoy your trip to DC with an assistive device. Call toll-free, 7 days a week. (888) 982-0657, (888) 441-7575 [scootaround.com](http://scootaround.com)

■ Downtown ■ Federal Triangle

**Scooterplus Rentals**

The premier source for scooter and wheelchair rentals in the DC area. Daily, weekly or monthly rates. Call toll-free for details.

(866) 474-4356  
[scooterplusrentals.com](http://scooterplusrentals.com)

■ Downtown

**Travelers Aid**

Runs information desks at Union Station, Reagan and Dulles Airports to provide tourism information and emergency travel assistance to travelers.

(202) 546-1127 • [travelersaid.org](http://travelersaid.org)

■ Downtown ■ Union Station

**LIMO & SEDAN SERVICES****American Executive Sedan Service**

Your only stop for safe, reliable and prompt sedan service, committed to bringing customers the highest quality service.

(703) 662-7280 • [aesedans.com](http://aesedans.com)

■ Virginia ■ Wiehle-Reston East

**Battle's Transportation**

Provides quality vans, sedans, limos, motorcoach buses, yellow school buses and transportation management services for organizations and individuals.

(202) 462-8658  
[www.battles-transport.com](http://www.battles-transport.com)

■ H St. NE ■ Rhode Island Avenue-Brentwood

**DC Livery**

Focused on building a lifelong relationship by providing their clients with reliable and professional

ground transportation.

(703) 354-5466, (800) 786-6630 [dclivery.com](http://dclivery.com)

■ Virginia

**Executive Signature Services, LLC**

Offers an exclusive car service that caters to a select clientele, providing discreet services for business meetings, events and more. (800) 818-2452 [executivesignatureservices.com](http://executivesignatureservices.com)

■ Maryland

■ College Park-U of MD

**Fleet Transportation, LLC**

Prompt and reliable full-service transportation company offering sedans, limousines, vans, mini-buses and coach buses. 24-hour service.

(703) 933-2600, (866) 933-2600 [fleettransportation.com](http://fleettransportation.com)

■ Virginia

**Global Express Limo**

Fully vetted, professionally trained and insured drivers. Vehicles include executive sedans, SUVs, limos, vans, minibuses and motorcoaches.

(800) 777-1227

[globalexpresslimo.com](http://globalexpresslimo.com)

■ Maryland

■ Rockville

**Green America/EnviroRide**

A transportation company offering green solutions to your travel needs. Offers luxury buses, shuttles and sedans.

(703) 888-2945

[greenamerica.co](http://greenamerica.co)

■ Virginia

**Hosts DC (A Hosts Global Alliance Member)**

Providing exceptional incentive programs, corporate meeting and convention logistics and unique, custom-designed special events for more than 50 years.

(202) 857-4111

[hosts-global.com](http://hosts-global.com)

■ Dupont Circle

■ Dupont Circle

**ICS 1-800-BOOK-A-LIMO**

Provides the finest quality global car and limo service available. Call, email or visit us on the web 24 hours a day to make your reservation.

(212) 561-2200

(800) 266-5254

[bookalimo.com](http://bookalimo.com)

AmericanAirlines 

# As nonstop as you are.

As the world's largest airline, we're taking you to the destinations that matter most. And with our **oneworld**® partners, that's more than 1,000 cities across the globe. So, where's your next stop?



American Airlines, the Flight Symbol logo and the Tail Design are marks of American Airlines, Inc.  
**oneworld** is a mark of the **oneworld** Alliance, LLC. © 2016 American Airlines, Inc. All rights reserved.



## International Limousine Service

Private company providing airport transportation and around-town services, 24-hour availability. Sedans, limousines and mini-buses. Established in 1971. (202) 388-6800 [internationallimo.com](http://internationallimo.com)

 H St. NE

## Reston Limousine Service Inc.

Award-winning firm with 200+ sedans, vans, limousines and buses. Transports clients safely and efficiently with 24/7 operations and global service. (703) 478-0500, (800) 546-6141 [restonlimo.com](http://restonlimo.com)

 Virginia

## Sunny's Worldwide Chauffeured Transportation

Committed to providing reliable, professional ground transportation services to a prestigious family of clients. Open 24 hours, 7 days a week. (703) 845-8282, (866) 877-8669 [sunnylimo.com](http://sunnylimo.com)

 Virginia

## PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

### DC Circulator

Links top destinations in the city's central core for \$1 per ride.

#### Ad page 41

(202) 962-1423

[dccirculator.com](http://dccirculator.com)

 Downtown

### Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority

Metro rail and Metrorbus provide safe transportation around DC. Six rail lines and extensive bus service connect DC with Maryland and Virginia.

#### Ad page 41

(202) 637-7000

[wmata.com](http://wmata.com)

## RAIL SERVICE

### Amtrak

America's national passenger railroad system. For information and reservations call or visit [amtrak.com/visitdc](http://amtrak.com/visitdc)

#### Ad page 42

(800) USA-RAIL, (800) 872-7245 [amtrak.com](http://amtrak.com)

 Capitol Hill  New Carrollton, Union Station

## SHUTTLE SERVICES

### Abe's Transportation

Proudly serving Washington, DC since 1996. Exceeding clients' expectations and providing the highest quality of service possible. (202) 518-0333, (866) 518-0333 [abestrans.com](http://abestrans.com)

 Upper Northwest  Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan

### Adventure Tours

Over 50 years of experience in providing reliable, safe and comfortable transportation for your group to its appointed destination. (301) 868-1141, (877) 451-0059 [abdtours.com](http://abdtours.com)

 Maryland

### Battle's Transportation

Provides quality vans, sedans, limos, motorcoach buses, yellow school buses and transportation management services for organizations and individuals. (202) 462-8658 [www.battles-transport.com](http://www.battles-transport.com)

 H St. NE  Rhode Island Avenue-Brentwood

### Callaway Transportation

Provides shuttle bus, VIP and special event transportation management services. (410) 795-8300, (800) 795-9907 [callawaytransportation.com](http://callawaytransportation.com)

 Maryland

### City Sights DC

Operates hop-on, hop-off tours of DC aboard a fleet of new double-decker buses with informative and entertaining narration. (202) 650-5444 [citysightdc.com](http://citysightdc.com)

 H St. NE  Union Station

### District Experience

Washington's foremost boutique destination management company offering high-end, personalized service for creative special events, tours, transportation and meeting support. (202) 624-1772 [districtexperience.com](http://districtexperience.com)

 Downtown  Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center

### Green America/EnviroRide

A transportation company offering green solutions to your travel needs. Offers luxury buses, shuttles and sedans. (703) 888-2945 [greenamerica.co](http://greenamerica.co)

 Virginia

## Haymarket Transportation

Dedicated full-service ground transportation company serving the Washington, DC metropolitan area, offering a modern array of options. (571) 325-3284, (888) 754-3195 [haymarkettrans.com](http://haymarkettrans.com)

 Virginia  Vienna/Fairfax-GMU

## Hosts DC (A Hosts Global Alliance Member)

Providing exceptional incentive programs, corporate meeting and convention logistics and unique, custom-designed special events for more than 50 years. (202) 857-4111 [hosts-global.com](http://hosts-global.com)

 Dupont Circle  Dupont Circle

## International Limousine Service

Private company providing airport transportation and around-town services. 24-hour availability. Sedans, limousines and minibuses. Established in 1971. (202) 388-6800 [internationallimo.com](http://internationallimo.com)

 H St. NE

### Linder

A global event agency offering total event solutions including planning, crowd, transportation, parking, logistics and security services. (202) 298-6970 [linderglobal.com](http://linderglobal.com)

 Georgetown  Tenleytown-AU

## MV Global Transport & Logistics

Transportation solutions for special events, fairs, sporting events, conventions, trade shows and corporate functions. ADA accessible. (214) 265-3409 • [mvtransit.com](http://mvtransit.com)

### SuperShuttle/Execucar

The nation's leader in airport share rides. Ground transportation service available in DC. (800) BLUE-VAN [supershuttle.com](http://supershuttle.com)

 Virginia  Crystal City

### USA Guided Tours

Explore and discover DC through day, night, custom and unique sightseeing tours! Let us guide you through history on our luxurious fleet. (202) 733-7376 [usaguidedtours.com](http://usaguidedtours.com)

 Downtown



## EXPLORE

Take a tour through history-packed DC.

[washington.org/  
find-dc-listings/  
tours-sightseeing](http://washington.org/find-dc-listings/tours-sightseeing)



**CIRCULATOR**

Door-to-door Transportation  
on the National Mall

 [DCCirculator.com/NationalMall](http://DCCirculator.com/NationalMall)



**Smithsonian**



**Transfer to Metro and we'll  
take you to history's doorstep.**

Explore DC with Metrorail SmarTrip® cards and \$14.50 One Day Passes.  
Visit [wmata.com](http://wmata.com).



## Washington Dulles International Airport, Washington Flyer Ground Transportation System

Located 26 miles west of Washington, DC and offering a full range of domestic and international flights. Ground transportation options available.

(703) 572-7635, (888) 927-4359  
[mwaa.com](http://mwaa.com)

 Virginia  Wiehle-Reston East

## TAXI COMPANIES

### Yellow Cab Co. of D.C. Inc.

The largest independent cab company serving the Washington metropolitan area with first-class service for over 75 years. Major credit cards accepted.

(202) 546-7900  
[dcyellowcab.com](http://dcyellowcab.com)

 Capitol Hill

## TRAVEL APPLICATIONS

### Capital Bikeshare

Your way to see the sights on two wheels. Simply join, take, ride

and return a bike at one of 300+ stations in the DC region.  
[capitalbikeshare.com](http://capitalbikeshare.com)

 Downtown

### Expedia

The world's leading online travel provider. Simply book your flight and hotel together to get the biggest discount available.

(866) 310-5768  
[expedia.com](http://expedia.com)

 Downtown

### goDCgo

An initiative of DDOT, created to provide employees, residents and visitors with the education and assistance they need to travel in DC. (202) 299-2186

[godcgo.com](http://godcgo.com)

 Virginia  Rosslyn

### izi.Travel

An app that connects cities, museums and their stories with travelers who want to explore the world in a new way.

(804) 683-2416  
[izi.travel](http://izi.travel)

 Virginia

## SpotHero

An on-demand parking app that helps drivers find parking, compare discounted rates and reserve a spot for up to 50% off.

(312) 566-7768  
[spothero.com/washington-dc](http://spothero.com/washington-dc)

## Uber

Enter the promo code 'DESTINATIONDC' for up to \$20 towards your first ride. (Expires 12.31.16) Sign up here: <https://get.uber.com/go/destinationdc>. [uber.com/cities/washington-dc](http://uber.com/cities/washington-dc)

## WATER TAXI

### Potomac Riverboat Company

Enjoy narrated sightseeing cruises, water taxi service from DC/MD/VA and private parties/charter on the Potomac River.

(703) 684-0580  
 (877) 511-2628  
[potomacriverboat.com](http://potomacriverboat.com)

 Georgetown  
 Foggy Bottom-GWU

# "DROP ME OFF IN THE MIDDLE OF EVERYTHING."

ONE-WAY FARES TO WASHINGTON, D.C. AS LOW AS

PHILADELPHIA  
**\$39**

BALTIMORE  
**\$13**

NEW YORK  
**\$49**

NEWARK  
**\$49**

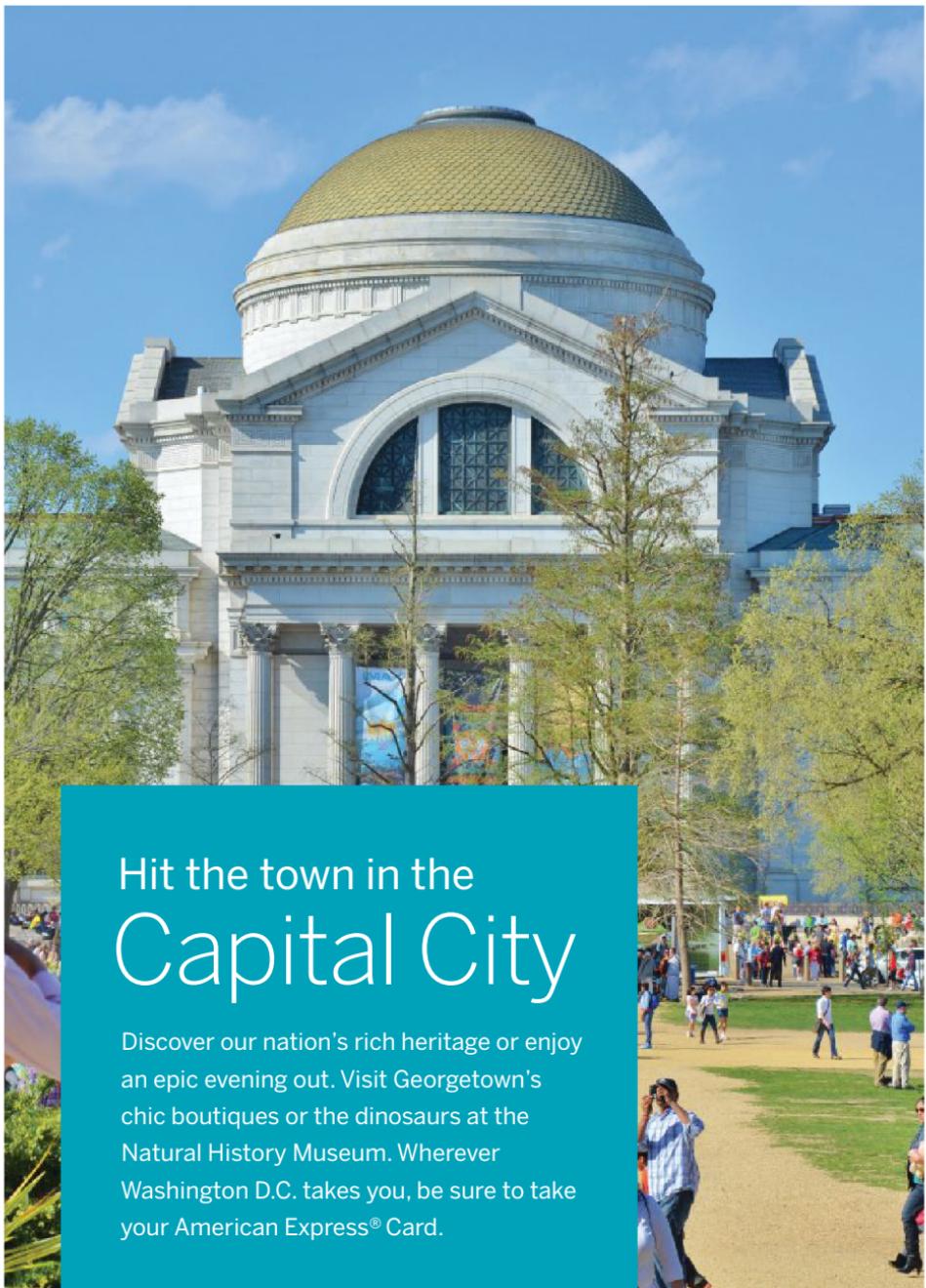
TRENTON  
**\$49**

WILMINGTON  
**\$38**

Book early and save 25% or more.\*  
 Find out more at [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com).

\*Restrictions apply. Amtrak is a registered service mark of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.





# Hit the town in the Capital City

Discover our nation's rich heritage or enjoy an epic evening out. Visit Georgetown's chic boutiques or the dinosaurs at the Natural History Museum. Wherever Washington D.C. takes you, be sure to take your American Express® Card.

**ADVENTURE IS CLOSE AT HAND  
WITH YOUR AMERICAN EXPRESS CARD**



# SEE & DO

Discover attractions, tours, sports venues, shopping and more.



## QUICK FIND

- Attractions . . . . . pg 44**
- Attractions Packages . . pg 54**
- Smithsonian Museums . pg 54**
- Tours & Sightseeing . . pg 56**
- Group Activities . . . pg 61**
- Sports & Recreation . . pg 62**
- Shopping & Spas . . . pg 66**
- Nearby Tourism Offices . pg 70**

## ATTRACTIOnS

- African American Civil War Memorial**  
This memorial is a sculpture commemorating the more than 209,145 soldiers who served in the United States Colored Troops during the Civil War.  
1925 Vermont Ave. NW  
(202) 667-2667  
[afroamcivilwar.org](http://afroamcivilwar.org)  
■ Shaw ■ U Street/African-American Civil War Memorial/Cardozo
- Air Force Memorial**  
A national place of reverence, remembrance and celebration where all Americans can pause to remember, honor and celebrate America's Airmen.

- Arlington House - The American Revolution Institute of the Society of the Cincinnati**  
Explore the Society of the Cincinnati's headquarters with tours of the 1905 mansion and a changing exhibition gallery on the American Revolution.  
2118 Massachusetts Ave. NW  
(202) 785-2040  
[societyofthecincinnati.org](http://societyofthecincinnati.org)  
■ Dupont Circle ■ Dupont Circle
- Arlington National Cemetery**  
The nation's most treasured burial ground. President John F. Kennedy, Supreme Court Justice Thurgood Marshall and the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier.  
Arlington National Cemetery

1 Air Force Memorial Dr.

Arlington, VA 22211

(703) 979-0674

[airforcememorial.org](http://airforcememorial.org)

■ Virginia ■ Pentagon

**Anderson House - The American Revolution Institute of the Society of the Cincinnati**

Explore the Society of the Cincinnati's headquarters with tours of the 1905 mansion and a changing exhibition gallery on the American Revolution.  
2118 Massachusetts Ave. NW  
(202) 785-2040

[societyofthecincinnati.org](http://societyofthecincinnati.org)

■ Dupont Circle ■ Dupont Circle

Arlington, VA 22211

(703) 614-0238, (877) 907-8585

[arlingtoncemetery.mil](http://arlingtoncemetery.mil)

■ Virginia ■ Arlington Cemetery

**Baltimore Symphony Orchestra**

Internationally recognized as having achieved a preeminent place among the world's most important orchestras.  
5301 Tuckerman Ln., The Music Center at Strathmore

North Bethesda, MD 20852  
(410) 783-8000, (877) 276-1444  
[bsomusic.org](http://bsomusic.org)

■ Maryland ■ Grosvenor-Strathmore

**Basilica of the National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception**

Largest Catholic church in the U.S.; Top 10 in the world. Stunning art and architecture, tours, daily masses, gift shop, cafe, free parking and near Metro.  
400 Michigan Ave. NE  
(202) 526-8300  
[nationalshrine.com](http://nationalshrine.com)

■ Brookland ■ Brookland-CUA

**Black History National Recreation Trail**

For free brochure write to the address below.  
Washington, DC Black History Recreation Trail, National Park

Service, Office of Public Affairs  
1100 Ohio Dr. SW  
(202) 619-7222  
📍 Downtown

### Bureau of Engraving & Printing

Come see the printing of money  
Mon.-Fri., 9 am–10:45 am and  
12:30 pm–2 pm. Groups, 11  
am–12:15 pm (reservation  
required), Mar.–Aug.  
14th & C St. SW  
(202) 874-2330, (866) 874-2330  
[moneyfactory.gov](http://moneyfactory.gov)  
📍 National Mall 🚅 Smithsonian

### Busch Gardens Williamsburg/ Water Country USA

More than 50 thrilling rides  
and attractions and so much  
more, including Griffon, the  
world's tallest and first  
floorless dive coaster.  
1 Busch Gardens Blvd.  
Williamsburg, VA 23185  
(800) 343-7946  
[buschgardens.com/va](http://buschgardens.com/va)  
📍 Virginia

### C & O Canal National Historical Park

Mule-drawn canal boat. Hear  
stories of those who lived and  
worked on the canal and ride  
through an original lift lock.  
1057 Thomas Jefferson St. NW  
(202) 653-5190  
[nps.gov/choh](http://nps.gov/choh)  
📍 Georgetown  
🚤 Foggy Bottom-GWU

### Capital Wheel

Enjoy a Capital view from 180  
feet over the Potomac River!  
Experience the nation's capital  
year-round from fully enclosed,  
climate-controlled gondolas!  
116 Waterfront St.  
National Harbor, MD 20745  
(301) 842-8650  
[thecapitalwheel.com](http://thecapitalwheel.com)  
📍 Maryland 🚅 Branch Avenue

### Cathedral of St. Matthew the Apostle

Established in 1840, the  
cathedral has one of the  
most beautiful interiors of  
modern times. Guided tours  
are available by appointment.  
1725 Rhode Island Ave. NW  
(202) 347-3215  
[stmatthewscathedral.org](http://stmatthewscathedral.org)  
📍 Upper Northwest  
🚤 Farragut North

### Clara Barton Missing Soldiers Office Museum

Explore the boarding house that  
served as Clara Barton's home

during and after the  
Civil War and discover  
the story of her Missing  
Soldiers Office.  
437 7th St. NW  
(202) 824-0613  
[clarabartonmuseum.org](http://clarabartonmuseum.org)  
📍 Penn Quarter/Chinatown  
🚤 Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn  
Quarter, Gallery Pl-Chinatown

### Cultural Tourism DC ★

Your gateway to historic neighborhooeds where museums,  
parks, theaters and self-guided heritage trails await you.  
1250 H St. NW, Ste. 1000  
(202) 661-7581  
[culturaltourismdc.org](http://culturaltourismdc.org)  
📍 Downtown  
🚤 Metro Center

### DC Jazz Festival ★

One of the largest music  
festivals in the nation, with  
more than 125 performances  
in 60 venues throughout DC.  
515 M St. SE, Ste. 102-B  
(202) 800-8230  
[dcjazzfest.org](http://dcjazzfest.org)  
📍 Capitol Waterfront  
🚤 Navy Yard

### Decatur House on Lafayette Square

The first neighbor to the  
White House in 1818, now  
the National Center for  
White House History.  
Rental space available.  
1610 H St. NW  
(202) 842-0917  
[decaturhouse.org](http://decaturhouse.org)  
📍 Downtown  
🚤 Farragut North; Farragut West

### District Architecture Center

Displays exhibits that celebrate  
DC architecture. Admission is  
free. We also rent our space  
for events.

421 7th St. NW  
(202) 347-9403  
[aiadc.com](http://aiadc.com)  
📍 Penn Quarter/Chinatown  
🚤 Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn  
Quarter, Gallery Pl-Chinatown

### Double Key Treasure Hunts

Go on a treasure hunt in DC.  
See the sights as you solve the  
clues. The treasure is hidden  
and waiting for you to find.  
(800) 494-3183  
[doublekeytreasurehunts.com](http://doublekeytreasurehunts.com)  
📍 Capitol Hill

### Dumbarton House

A fine example of Federal Period  
architecture circa 1800 with a  
unique collection of furniture,  
paintings, silver and ceramics.

#### Ad page 31

2715 Q St. NW  
(202) 337-2288  
[dumbartonhouse.org](http://dumbartonhouse.org)  
📍 Georgetown 🚅 Dupont Circle

### Emancipation Statue

Built almost entirely with funds  
donated by former slaves, this  
bronze statue shows Lincoln with  
the Emancipation Proclamation  
in his hand.  
Lincoln Park, E. Capitol St.  
Between 11th & 13th St. NE  
(202) 690-5155  
📍 Capitol Hill 🚅 Eastern Market

### Entertainment Cruises

Experience amazing views,  
distinctive dining, entertainment  
and narrated tours of  
the nation's historic waterfront  
with *Odyssey* and *Spirit* Cruises.

#### Ad on Map Insert

600 Water St. SW  
(202) 488-6010, (866) 404-8439  
[entertainmentcruises.com/](http://entertainmentcruises.com/)  
our-cities/washington-dc/  
📍 Southwest - Waterfront  
🚤 Waterfront

### Escape Room Live DC

Grab your Sherlock cap and  
test your wits at DC's only live,  
mystery-solving experience!  
Perfect for families, groups  
and team building fun!

2300 Wisconsin Ave. NW  
Ste. G-102  
(800) 616-4880  
[escaperoomlive.com](http://escaperoomlive.com)  
📍 Georgetown  
🚤 Foggy Bottom-GWU

### Escape the Classroom

The only live escape game in  
the country designed exclusively  
for children. Top birthday party  
and field trip choice in DC!

1322B H St. NE  
(202) 399-0900  
[escapetheroom.today](http://escapetheroom.today)  
📍 H St. NE 🚅 NoMa-Gallaudet U

### Escape the Oval Office

60 minutes on the clock.  
Trapped in the Oval Office with  
clues, puzzles and locks. Can you  
escape before POTUS returns?  
1322B H St. NE  
(202) 399-0900  
[escapetheroom.today](http://escapetheroom.today)  
📍 H St. NE 🚅 NoMa-Gallaudet U

## ATTRACTIOnS

(continued)

**Family Tree of Life Statue**

In Rock Creek Park, this 15-ft. totem monument of red oak created by Dennis Stoy Jr. represents an African American family. Open daily 8 am to dusk. 16th & Colorado Ave. NW

**FDR Memorial**

A 7.5-acre site, the memorial depicts the 12 pivotal years of Franklin Delano Roosevelt's presidency. Open daily except Dec. 25. Free. 400 W. Basin Dr. SW (202) 426-6841 nps.gov/fdrm  
 National Mall  
 Smithsonian

**Federal Bureau of Investigation**

The FBI Education Center is open Mon.–Thur. mornings for public visits. Visit requests can be made through constituents' Congressional offices. 935 Pennsylvania Ave. NW (202) 324-3001 fbi.gov  
 Penn Quarter/Chinatown  
 Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter

**Folger Shakespeare Library**

A major international center for research and a lively venue for exhibitions. Home to the world's largest Shakespeare collection. 201 E. Capitol St. SE (202) 544-7077 folger.edu  
 Capitol Hill  
 Capitol South; Union Station

**Ford's Theatre**

The site of Abraham Lincoln's assassination, a working theater, historical monument, world-class museum and learning center.

**Ad page 48**

511 10th St. NW (202) 347-4833 fords.org  
 Penn Quarter/Chinatown  
 Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter; Metro Center

**FotoDC**

See exhibitions of the very best in fine art photography, photojournalism and commercial photography. Educational

seminars, events and more.

1050 17th St. NW, Ste. 560 (202) 337-3686 fotoweekdc.org



Metro Center

**Franciscan Monastery of the Holy Land in America**

Hidden gem with replicas of Holy Land shrines and Roman catacombs, stunning gardens and daily tours. Meeting rooms plus 250-guest event space. 1400 Quincy St. NE (202) 526-6800 myfranciscan.org



Brookland Brookland-CUA

**Frederick Douglass National Historic Site**

The preserved last residence of Frederick Douglass (1818-1895), one of the most prominent African American leaders of the 19th century. 1411 W St. SE (202) 426-5961, (877) 444-6777 nps.gov/frdo  
 Capitol Waterfront  
 Anacostia

**George Washington Carver Nature Trail**

This tribute to George Washington Carver's wish to preserve nature is next to the Smithsonian's Anacostia Community Museum. 1901 Fort Pl. SE Anacostia Museum (202) 633-1000 nps.gov/gwca  
 Anacostia  
 Anacostia

**George Washington's Mount Vernon**

Discover the man and the ideas that founded a nation. Explore the mansion, gardens, museum and more. Open daily.

**Ad page 65**

3200 Mount Vernon Memorial Hwy., South end of GW Pkwy. Mount Vernon, VA 22121 (703) 780-2000 mountvernon.org  
 Virginia Huntingdon

**German-American Heritage Museum**

The nation's first museum devoted to the rich history of 400 years of German immigration to the U.S. and how they helped shape the nation. 719 6th St. NW

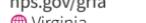
(202) 467-5000 • gahmusa.org



Gallery PI-Chinatown

**Great Falls Park**

Park open dawn to dusk. Visitor center open Mon.–Fri., 10 am–5 pm; weekends 10 am–6 pm. Winter hours 10 am–4 pm. Admission \$5. 9200 Old Dominion Dr. Great Falls, VA 22066 (703) 285-2965 nps.gov/grfa



Virginia

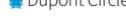
**Heurich House Museum**

Built 1892-94, the museum is the historic home of German immigrant and DC brewmaster Christian Heurich and family. Open for guided tours Thurs.–Sat. 1307 New Hampshire Ave. NW (202) 429-1894

heurichhouse.org



Dupont Circle



Dupont Circle

**Hill Center at the Old Naval Hospital**

A renovated Civil War-era venue with historic details and modern services. Near the Capitol, it is ideal for events including meetings and receptions. 921 Pennsylvania Ave. SE (202) 549-4172

(202) 499-6449

hillcenterdc.org



Capitol Hill

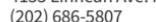


Eastern Market

**Hillwood Estate, Museum & Gardens**

The 25-acre estate houses the largest collection of Russian imperial treasures outside of Russia. 18th-century French decorative arts and more. 4155 Linnean Ave. NW (202) 686-5807

hillwoodmuseum.org



Upper Northwest



Van Ness - UDC

**Historic Congressional Cemetery**

Founded in 1807 and considered the country's first national cemetery. It's the final resting place for J. Edgar Hoover, Mathew Brady and many others. 1801 E St. SE (202) 543-0539 congressionalcemetery.org



Capitol Hill Potomac

Avenue and Stadium-Armory

# Renwick Gallery

The power of the handmade

17th and Pennsylvania Ave. | Free  
[americanart.si.edu/renwick](http://americanart.si.edu/renwick)  
#RenwickGallery



Smithsonian American Art Museum

Janet Echelman, *1.8 Renwick*, 2015, Renwick Gallery  
of the Smithsonian American Art Museum.  
Photo by Priscila Vazques

**DO YOU HAVE WHAT IT TAKES?**

**YOU NEED TO DELIVER A SECRET MESSAGE.  
WHICH DO YOU GRAB?**



A) BINOCULARS



B) NICKEL



C) HAT



D) BRIEFCASE

**EMBRACE YOUR INNER SPY.  
VISIT THE SPY MUSEUM IN WASHINGTON, DC.**

[SPYMUSEUM.ORG](http://SPYMUSEUM.ORG)



ANSWER: B) FOR CENTURIES, SPIES HAVE USED HOLLOW COINS TO DELIVER SECRET MESSAGES.

## ATTRACTIOnS (continued)

### International Spy Museum

Adopt a cover, see tools of the spy trade and meet James Bond villains. Go on a mission in "Spy in the City" or "Operation Spy!"

#### Ad page 47

800 F St. NW

(202) 393-7798

(866) 779-6873

[spymuseum.org](http://spymuseum.org)

Penn Quarter/Chinatown

Gallery Pl-Chinatown

### Jefferson Memorial

The 19 ft. tall statue of the third U.S. president is surrounded by passages from the Declaration of Independence and other Jefferson writings.

Tidal Basin South End

(202) 426-6841

[nps.gov/thje](http://nps.gov/thje)

Downtown 

Smithsonian

### Kenilworth Aquatic Gardens

Thousands of water plants, water lilies, lotuses, water hyacinths and bamboo grow in ponds along the Anacostia River. Flowers bloom May to early fall.

Anacostia Ave. & Douglas St. NE

(202) 426-6905

[nps.gov/keaq](http://nps.gov/keaq)

Anacostia 

### Korean War Veterans Memorial

Features a sculptured column of soldiers and a 164 ft. mural wall inscribed with "Freedom Is Not Free." Etched with 2,500 photographic images.

Independence Ave. at the Lincoln Memorial

(202) 426-6841

[nps.gov/kwvm](http://nps.gov/kwvm)

National Mall

Foggy Bottom-GWU

### Lafayette Square

A neighborhood of historic elegance and refinement

surrounding the White House. Nearby museums and institutions welcome visitors.

16th St. & H St. NW

(202) 208-1631



Farragut West

### Library of Congress

Visit the Thomas Jefferson Building, known for its magnificent 19th-century architecture and decoration and changing historical exhibitions.

101 First St. SE

(202) 707-8000



loc.gov



Capitol Hill



Capitol South; Union Station

### Lincoln Memorial

This grand monument overlooks the Reflecting Pool, the Washington Monument and the U.S. Capitol. Open daily except Dec. 25. Free.

Independence Ave.

& 23rd St. NW

(202) 426-6841

[nps.gov/linc](http://nps.gov/linc)



National Mall



Foggy Bottom-GWU

### Lincoln Park

This historic park celebrates the abolition of slavery in DC. The park features the Emancipation statue and the Mary McLeod Bethune statue.

11th & E Capitol St. NE

(202) 690-5185

[nps.gov/cahi/historyculture/cahi\\_lincoln.htm](http://nps.gov/cahi/historyculture/cahi_lincoln.htm)



Capitol Hill



Eastern Market

### Long View Gallery

5,000 sq. ft. of superior interior space with two flexible halls, impeccable lighting and smart tech to raise the next event to an art form.

1234 9th St. NW

(202) 232-4788

[longviewgallerydc.com](http://longviewgallerydc.com)



Shaw

 Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center

### Luray Caverns

The largest and most popular caverns in Eastern America, this U.S. Natural Landmark is located 90 minutes southwest of DC.

970 U.S. Hwy. 211 W

Luray, VA 22835

(540) 743-6551

[luraycaverns.com](http://luraycaverns.com)



Virginia

### Madame Tussauds Washington, DC

Take an immersive journey through history in the only place you can meet all 44 U.S. Presidents, your favorite celebs, sporting icons and much more!

#### Ad page 53

1001 F St. NW (corner of

10th & F St. NW)

(202) 942-7300

(866) 823-9565

[madametussaudsdc.com](http://madametussaudsdc.com)



Penn Quarter/Chinatown



Metro Center

### Mangia DC Food Tours

Walk and learn about history, architecture and culture while enjoying tastings from family-run eateries. Veggie and gluten-free options welcome.

3430 Connecticut Ave. NW

Ste. 11177

(202) 838-1900

[mangiadc.com](http://mangiadc.com)



Dupont Circle



Dupont Circle

### Marine Corps Memorial Iwo Jima Statue

One of the largest bronze statues, this memorial commemorates Marines who have died in battle since 1775. The 32 ft. figures erect a 60 ft. flagpole.

Route 50 near Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, VA 22101

(703) 289-2500

[nps.gov/gwmp/historyculture/](http://nps.gov/gwmp/historyculture/)



511 10th St., NW

**A working theatre, historic site and museum**  
Located in Downtown DC; Near Metro Center and Gallery Pl./Chinatown

Cast of *I'll Fly in the Shade*. Photo by Eric Rosegg.

# EMBASSY ROW

TO  
UNIVERSITY OF THE  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

## KALORAMA HEIGHTS

## ADAMS MORGAN



## DUPONT CIRCLE



## ARLINGTON



244

27



M Pentagon

TO ALEXANDRIA

Exit 9

Exit 10a

Exit 10b

Exit 10c

Exit 10d

Exit 10e

Exit 10f

Exit 10g

Exit 10h

Exit 10i

Exit 10j

Exit 10k

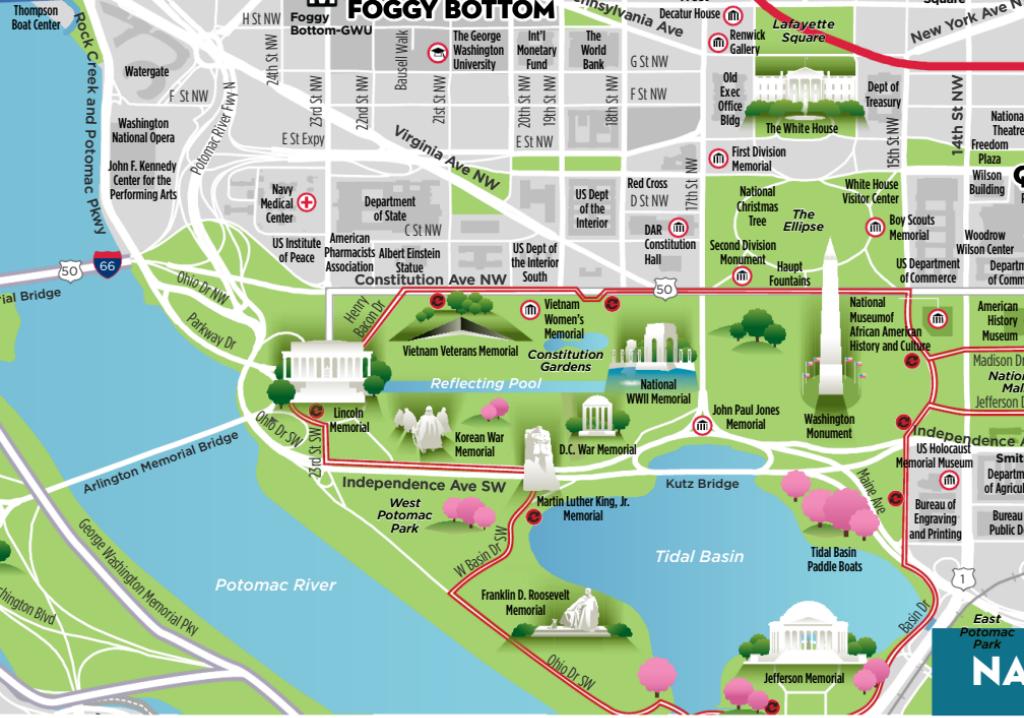
Exit 10l

Exit 10m

# LEGEND

- CIRCULATOR STOPS
- CIRCULATOR ROUTES
- HOSPITAL
- METRO
- DESTINATION DC
- MEMORIAL, MUSEUM, MONUMENT
- UNIVERSITY





## Smithsonian National Postal Museum

*Smithsonian's Hidden Gem*

**Family Friendly. Fun. Educational. Unique.**

- Vintage Planes,  
Stagecoaches & Trucks
- Interactive Journeys &  
Hands-On Activities
- Free Collectible Stamps



**Next door to Union Station**  
2 Massachusetts Ave. NE  
(Metro Red Line)  
[www.npm.si.edu](http://www.npm.si.edu)



## NATIONAL MALL, CAPITOL HILL, DOWNTOWN



— MAKE YOUR TRIP —  
**UNFORGETTABLE**

Lunch | Brunch | Dinner | Group Events



**ODYSSEY**



**SPIRIT OF WASHINGTON**

**ENTERTAINMENTCRUISES.COM | 888.809.7109**

Cruising year-round from Southwest DC & National Harbor, MD.

[usmcwarmemorial.htm](#)



Virginia

Rosslyn

### Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial

A lasting tribute to all that MLK achieved. Adjacent to the FDR Memorial. Open daily except Dec. 25. Free. 1964 Independence Ave. SW (202) 426-6841 [nps.gov/mlkm](#) National Mall Foggy Bottom-GWU

### Mary McLeod Bethune Statue Lincoln Park

Commemorates the life of Mary McLeod Bethune and the organization she founded, the National Council of Negro Women. First headquarters of the council. 1301 E. Capitol St. SE (202) 673-2402 [nps.gov/cahi/historyculture/cahi\\_lincoln.htm](#) Capitol Hill Eastern Market

### Mount Vernon Trail

The 18.5 mile trail winds along the Virginia side of the Potomac River between Theodore Roosevelt Island and George Washington's Mount Vernon. Turkey Run Park McLean, VA 22101 (703) 285-2598 [nps.gov/gwmp/planyourvisit/mtnvernontrail.htm](#) Virginia

### Museum of the Bible

A 430,000 sq. ft. building two blocks from the National Mall and three blocks from the U.S. Capitol, opening Fall 2017. 409 3rd St. SW (405) 996-4903 [museumofthebible.org](#) Southwest - Waterfront

### National Aquarium

Wild, aquatic worlds are waiting for you just around the corner from Washington, DC. Visit in Baltimore's Inner Harbor today!

#### Ad page 51

501 East Pratt St.  
Baltimore, MD 21202  
(410) 576-3800  
[aqua.org](#)  
 Maryland

### National Arboretum

A 446-acre living museum and research facility two miles from

the Capitol: gardens, bonsai museum, herb garden, azaleas and flowering cherry trees. 3501 New York Ave. NE (202) 245-2726 [usna.usda.gov](#)

### National Archives & Records Administration

Come see the original Declaration of Independence, Constitution, Bill of Rights and more. 10 am-5:30 pm.

#### Ad page 55

Constitution Ave. NW Between 7th & 9th St. (202) 357-5000 [archives.gov](#) National Mall Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter

### National Building Museum

The premier destination dedicated to architecture, engineering, and design, located four blocks from the National Mall.

401 F St. NW (202) 272-2448 [nrbm.org](#)

Penn Quarter/Chinatown Judiciary Square

### National Cherry Blossom Festival ★

Mar. 20-Apr. 16, 2017. Enjoy the nation's greatest springtime celebration with events across the city.

1250 H St. NW, Ste. 1000 (202) 661-7584, (877) 44-BLOOM [nationalcherryblossomfestival.org](#)

Downtown Smithsonian

### National Firearms Museum

Presents 3,000 of America's most significant guns, featuring the Hollywood Guns exhibit. Open daily 9:30 am-5 pm. Free admission.

11250 Waples Mill Rd.  
Fairfax, VA 22303  
(703) 267-1600 [nramuseum.com](#)

Virginia Vienna/Fairfax-GMU

### National Gallery of Art

Permanent collection of European and American paintings, sculpture, decorative arts and works on paper, plus changing exhibitions. Free admission.

4th St. & Constitution Ave. NW

#### Ad page 51 (202) 737-4215

[nga.gov](#) Downtown Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter

### National Geographic Museum

Explore our world! Featuring interactive exhibits, stunning photography and the dynamic work of explorers and scientists.

#### Ad page 21

1145 17th St. NW (202) 857-7700 [ngmuseum.org](#)

Downtown Dupont Circle; Farragut North; Foggyard West

### National Guard Memorial Museum

The only national museum dedicated to telling the expansive story of the Citizen Soldier over 376 years.

1 Massachusetts Ave. NW (202) 789-0031, (888) 226-4287 [ngaus.org/national-guard-memorial-museum](#)

Capitol Hill Union Station

### National Law Enforcement Officers Memorial

Honors more than 20,000 U.S. law enforcement officers killed in the line of duty throughout history.

Visitors Center & Store: 400 7th St. NW, Administrative Offices: 901 E St. NW (202) 737-3400 [lawmemorial.org](#)

Penn Quarter/Chinatown Judiciary Square

### National Mall

Green park area extending from the U.S. Capitol to the Lincoln Memorial. Smithsonian Institution museums, National Archives and National Gallery of Art.

Between Constitution & Independence Ave. SW (202) 485-9880 [nps.gov/nama](#)

National Mall Smithsonian

### National Museum of Civil War Medicine

Two locations with interactive educational programs, exhibits, seminars and lectures. Connects visitors to the past and the future.

48 E. Patrick St.  
Frederick, MD 21701  
(301) 695-1864  
(800) 564-1864 [civilwarmed.org](#)

Maryland

## ATTRACTIOnS (continued)

### National Museum of Women in the Arts

World's only major museum solely dedicated to celebrating the creative contributions of women. 4,700 artworks including Kahlo, O'Keeffe and Nevelson. 1250 New York Ave. NW (202) 783-5000 (800) 222-7270 nmwa.org ☎ Downtown 🚅 Metro Center

### National Park Service National Capital Region

Administers the National Mall and parks that were established when DC was founded in 1792. Headquartered in DC. 1100 Ohio Dr. SW (202) 619-7187 nps.gov/nrcro ☎ Southwest - Waterfront

### National Press Club

Visit today to experience its rich 108-year history and at the same time see live news events as they happen every day! 529 14th St. NW, 13th Floor (202) 662-7541 press.org/host ☎ Downtown 🚅 Metro Center

### National World War II Memorial

Located between the Washington Monument and Lincoln Memorial, this memorial honors the 16 million who served during WWII. Open daily except Dec. 25. 17th St. & Independence Ave. NW wwiimemorial.com ☎ National Mall 🚅 Smithsonian

### Newseum

The dynamic, engaging and interactive museum allows visitors to experience the stories of yesterday and today through the eyes of the media.

#### Ad page 21

555 Pennsylvania Ave. NW (202) 292-6100, (888) 639-7386 newseum.org ☎ Penn Quarter/Chinatown 🚅 Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter

### Old Stone House

The oldest house in Washington, built in 1765 by a cabinet maker. Ranger-led tours. Open Wed.-Sun., 10 am-4 pm except federal holidays. 3051 M St. NW (202) 426-6851 nps.gov/olst ☎ Georgetown 🚅 Foggy Bottom-GWU

### The Pentagon

Tours are available to schools, educational organizations and other select groups by reservation only. I-395 South Exit at Boundary Channel Dr., Arlington, VA 22201 (703) 697-1776 pentagon.afis.osd.mil ☎ Virginia 🚅 Pentagon

### Pentagon Memorial

Remember and reflect on the events of Sept. 11, 2001. Free and open to the public 24/7. 1 Rotary Rd., West side of the Pentagon Grounds Arlington, VA 20301 (703) 697-7351 pentagonmemorial.org ☎ Virginia 🚅 Pentagon

### The Phillips Collection

Modern and contemporary art in a personal setting. Works by Renoir, Rothko, Picasso and O'Keeffe are among many stunning pieces that fill the museum. 1600 21st St. NW (202) 387-2151 phillipscollection.org ☎ Dupont Circle 🚅 Dupont Circle

### Potomac Park

Between the Washington Monument and Lincoln Memorial, the park includes the Tidal Basin and the beautiful cherry trees. Open daily 6 am-midnight. North & South of Jefferson Memorial & Tidal Basin (202) 485-9880 ☎ National Mall 🚅 Smithsonian

### President Lincoln's Cottage

The Lincoln family's summer home is a National Monument and historic site. Daily guided tours, reservations recommended. Upshur St. NW at Rock Creek Church Rd. NW (202) 829-0436

lincolncottage.org

☞ Petworth 🚅 Georgia Avenue-Petworth

### RFK Memorial Stadium

Formerly the home of the Washington Redskins, this outdoor arena now hosts a variety of local sporting events, cultural festivities and concerts. 2400 E. Capitol St. SE (202) 547-9077 eventsdc.com/venues/rfkstadium.aspx ☎ Capitol Hill 🚅 Stadium-Armory

### Rock Creek Park

1,754 acres surrounding Rock Creek. Includes Pierce Mill, nature center, riding stables, tennis courts, a golf course and many walking trails. 3545 Williamsburg Ln. NW (202) 895-6000 nps.gov/rocr ☎ Georgetown

### Rock Creek Park Horse Center

Open six days a week; closed Mondays. Trail rides five days a week. Authorized concession of Rock Creek Park. 5100 Glover Rd. NW (202) 362-0117 rockcreekhorsecenter.com ☎ Georgetown

### Ronald Reagan Building and International Trade Center

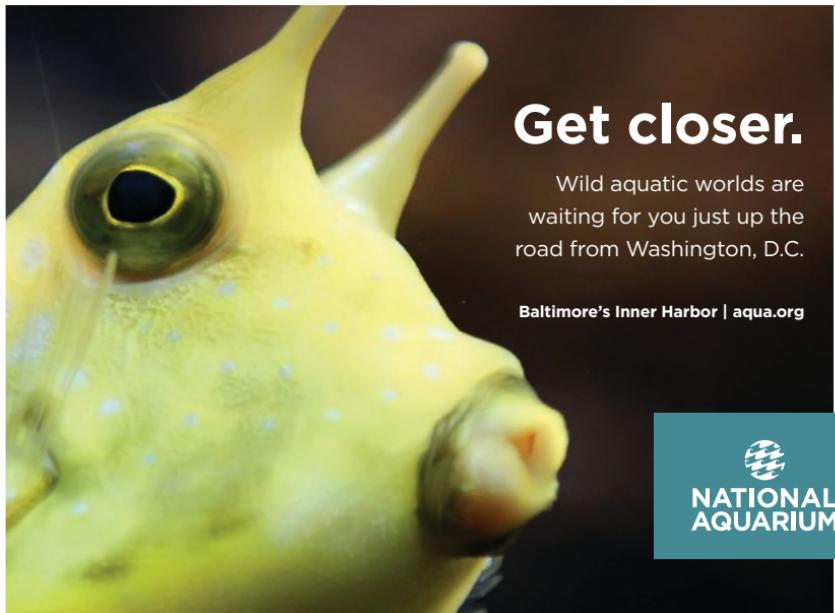
Experience the World Trade Center DC, near all the downtown attractions and offering a variety of entertainment and dining options. Metro and parking.

1300 Pennsylvania Ave. NW (202) 312-1300 (888) 393-3306 itcdc.com ☎ Penn Quarter/Chinatown 🚅 Federal Triangle

### Six Flags America

Experience Halloween thrills at Fright Fest in Oct. Enjoy holiday shows, Santa and rides at the new Holiday in the Park from Nov. 19-Jan 2.

13710 Central Ave. Upper Marlboro, MD 20774 (301) 867-0274 sixflags.com/america ☎ Maryland 🚅 Largo Town Center



**Get closer.**

Wild aquatic worlds are  
waiting for you just up the  
road from Washington, D.C.

Baltimore's Inner Harbor | [aqua.org](http://aqua.org)



## National Gallery of Art

On the National Mall at Sixth Street and Constitution Avenue NW

Open Monday–Saturday: 10–5, Sunday: 11–6

above: Fitz Henry Lane, *Lumber Schooners at Evening on Penobscot Bay* (detail), 1863, oil on canvas  
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Francis W. Hatch, Sr.

## ATTRACTIOnS

(continued)

**Smithsonian Folklife Festival** ★

Held during the last week of June and the first week of July. Hours are 11 am–5 pm, with special events taking place most evenings at 6:30 pm.  
**National Mall**  
 (202) 633-6440  
[festival.si.edu/visitor-information/general-information/smithsonian](http://festival.si.edu/visitor-information/general-information/smithsonian)  
 National Mall  
 Smithsonian

**Smithsonian IMAX® and Planetarium**

Watch stunning IMAX films on six-story screens and planetarium shows on a 77 ft. digital dome theater! See what's playing and locations on the website.

**Ad page 23**

6th St. & Independence Ave. SW  
 (866) 868-7774  
[si.edu/imax](http://si.edu/imax)  
 National Mall  
 Smithsonian

**Supreme Court of the United States**

Lectures are given every hour on the half-hour 9:30 am–3:30 pm when court is not in session. Open Mon.–Fri., 9 am–4:30 pm. Free admission.  
**1 First St. NE**  
 (202) 479-3050  
[supremecourt.gov](http://supremecourt.gov)  
 Capitol Hill  
 Capitol South; Union Station

**Susan Calloway Fine Arts**

This art gallery in historic Georgetown features original contemporary art by local, national and international artists, as well as antique paintings.  
**1643 Wisconsin Ave. NW**  
 (202) 965-4601  
[callowayart.com](http://callowayart.com)  
 Georgetown  
 Dupont Circle

**Taste of DC** ★

A culinary and community festival featuring more than 70 area eateries all in one spot.  
**(202) 618-3663**  
[tasteofdc.org](http://tasteofdc.org)  
 Downtown  
 Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter; Judiciary Square

**Theodore Roosevelt Island**

Congress designated this serene island a memorial to President Theodore Roosevelt, early champion of conservation. Explore nearly two miles of trails.  
**George Washington Memorial Pkwy., Rosslyn, VA 22209**  
 (703) 289-2500  
[nps.gov/this](http://nps.gov/this)  
 Georgetown  
 Rosslyn

**Toby's Dinner Theatre**

Located 25 miles from DC and convenient to Baltimore and Annapolis. Buffet with seven main entrées, salad bar, assorted cakes and ice cream sundae bar.

**Ad page 57**

5900 Symphony Woods Rd., Columbia, MD 21012  
 (410) 730-8311, (800) 88-TOBYS  
[tobysdinnertheatre.com](http://tobysdinnertheatre.com)  
 Maryland

**Tudor Place Historic House & Garden**

America's story lives here! Visit for the Bicentennial. This historic house and garden in Georgetown is the 1816 home of six generations of Washington descendants.

**Ad page 31**

1644 31st St. NW  
 (202) 965-0400  
[tudorplace.org](http://tudorplace.org)  
 Georgetown  
 Dupont Circle;  
 Foggy Bottom-GWU

**U.S. Capitol & Capitol Visitor Center**

Senators and Representatives meet at the Capitol. Free guided tours every 15 minutes daily, 9 am–3:45 pm.  
**E. Capitol St. NE & 1st St. NE**  
 (202) 226-8000  
[visitthecapitol.gov](http://visitthecapitol.gov)  
 Capitol Hill  
 Capitol South

**U.S. Military District of Washington Public Affairs**

The Twilight Tattoo is a free chance to see the Army's elite ceremonial units in action, Wednesdays May 4–Aug. 3.  
**103 3rd Ave., Bldg. #32**  
**Ft. McNair**  
 (202) 685-2900  
[mdwhome.mdw.army.mil](http://mdwhome.mdw.army.mil)  
 Southwest - Waterfront  
 Waterfront

**U.S. Navy Museum**

Housed in the old Naval Gun Factory, the collection features the foremost fighting top from the *USS Constitution*, ship models, photographs and more.

**805 Kidder Breese St. SE**  
**Washington Navy Yard**  
 (202) 433-4882  
[history.navy.mil](http://history.navy.mil)  
 Capitol Waterfront  
 Navy Yard

**Union Station**

The gateway to the nation's capital for nearly 100 years. Enjoy shopping, entertainment and dining in this Beaux Arts transportation hub.

**50 Massachusetts Ave. NE**  
 (202) 289-1908  
[unionstationdc.com](http://unionstationdc.com)  
 NoMa  
 Union Station

**United States Botanic Garden**

A living plant museum located beside the U.S. Capitol, open to the public free of charge from 10 am–5 pm daily.  
**100 Maryland Ave. SW**  
 (202) 225-8333  
[usbg.gov](http://usbg.gov)  
 National Mall  
 Federal Center SW

**United States Holocaust Memorial Museum**

The museum presents Holocaust history through artifacts, photographs, films and oral histories. Timed-entry passes are required Mar. to Aug.

**Ad on Inside Front Cover**

**100 Raoul Wallenberg Pl. SW**  
 (202) 488-0400  
[ushmm.org](http://ushmm.org)  
 National Mall  
 Smithsonian

**Vietnam Veterans Memorial**

The black granite walls of this moving memorial are inscribed with the names of more than 58,209 Americans missing or killed in the Vietnam War.

**Constitution Ave. & Henry Bacon Dr. NW**  
 (202) 634-1568  
[nps.gov/vive](http://nps.gov/vive)  
 National Mall  
 Foggy Bottom-GWU

**Vietnam Women's Memorial**

Located across from the Vietnam Veterans Memorial, this bronze statue by sculptor Glenna Good-



# Madame Tussauds

WASHINGTON D.C.

**\$5 OFF**

1001 F Street NW, Washington, D.C. 20004 • 1-866-823-9565  
[madametussauds.com/washington](http://madametussauds.com/washington)

Metro: The closest Metro station is Metro Center Metro Station, served by the RED, BLUE, ORANGE, and SILVER lines.

Also nearby is the Gallery Place/Chinatown stop, served by the RED, YELLOW, and GREEN lines.

Present this at the time of purchase and receive \$5 OFF an Adult Admission Ticket. Discount is not valid for advance ticket purchases and cannot be combined with any other offers. Valid up to 4 guests. Images shown depict wax figures created and owned by Madame Tussauds. Madame Tussauds reserves the right to remove and/or change figures in the attraction.

exp 3/31/2017 code Vs6o



L'ENFANT PLAZA



# RIGHT AROUND THE CORNER. SHOP. DINE. RELAX.

## RESTAURANTS

- Amsterdam Falafelshop
- Au Bon Pain
- Brown Bag
- California Tortilla
- Charley's Philly Steaks
- Church's Chicken
- Five Guys
- Gourmet Too
- Italian Gourmet
- Jamba Juice
- Mamma Iardro's Pizzeria

## SHOPS

- Moe's Southwest Grill
- Naan & Beyond
- Panda Express
- Pie Five Pizza Co.
- Potbelly Sandwich Shop
- Red Robin's Burger Works
- Roti Mediterranean Grill
- Sandella's Flatbread
- Café
- Starbucks
- Subway

## SERVICES

- Bike and Roll
- DC Trails
- Gadget TLC
- Gateway Newsstands
- Jay Jewelers
- Mina
- Nash's
- Shoes by Lara
- 4-U

40+  
RESTAURANTS  
& SHOPS

1,400  
PARKING  
SPACES

5  
METRO  
LINES

  
The JBG COMPANIES



**L'EnfantPlaza.com**  
429 L'Enfant Plaza, SW

## ATTRACTIOnS (continued)

acre depicts three servicewomen and one wounded soldier.  
21st St. & Constitution Ave. NW  
(202) 426-6841

National Mall  
 Foggy Bottom-GWU

### Visit National Harbor

Enjoy DC's waterfront resort featuring 3,000 hotel rooms, 150 stores, 30 restaurants and the Capital Wheel. Just 15 minutes from downtown DC.

#### Ad page 15

165 Waterfront St., Ste. 300  
National Harbor, MD 20745  
(301) 203-4170  
(877) NATL-HBR  
[nationalharbor.com](http://nationalharbor.com)

Maryland  
 Branch Avenue

### Washington Auto Show ★

Join us Jan. 27–Feb. 5, 2017. See the newest vehicles, the latest concepts and innovations driving the automotive world.  
(202) 237-7200  
[wanada.org](http://wanada.org)

### Washington Convention Center

Events DC is the face of conventions, sports, entertainment and cultural events proudly offered by the nation's capital.  
801 Mount Vernon Pl. NW  
(202) 249-3402  
[dcconvention.com](http://dcconvention.com)

Penn Quarter/Chinatown  
 Gallery Pl-Chinatown; Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center

### Washington Monument

Open daily 9 am–5 pm. For tickets, call toll-free. Free same-day timed tickets are available beginning at 8:30 am at the 15th Street kiosk.  
15th St. & Constitution Ave. NW  
(202) 426-6841, (800) 967-2283  
[nps.gov/wamo](http://nps.gov/wamo)

National Mall Smithsonian

### Washington National Cathedral

Sixth-largest cathedral in the world, architectural masterpiece, site of major national events, quiet woods and gardens. Reservations required for groups.  
3101 Wisconsin Ave. NW  
(202) 537-6200  
[cathedral.org](http://cathedral.org)

Upper Northwest  
 Tenleytown-AU

### White House

The home of every U.S. president except George Washington. Tours may include 10 plus. Tour requests must be made through one's member of Congress.  
1600 Pennsylvania Ave. NW  
(202) 456-7041  
[nps.gov/whho](http://nps.gov/whho)

Downtown  
 Federal Triangle; McPherson Square

### White House Gifts

One of the largest gift shops in the DC area. View historic memorabilia and take a photo behind the replica Oval Desk!

#### Ad on Inside Back Cover

701 15th St. NW  
(202) 737-9500  
[whitehousegifts.com](http://whitehousegifts.com)

Downtown  
 McPherson Square

### White House Visitor Center

Open seven days a week from 7:30 am–4 pm. Allow between 20 minutes and 1.5 hours to explore the video and exhibits.  
1450 Pennsylvania Ave. NW  
U.S. Dept. of Commerce Bldg.  
(202) 208-1631  
[nps.gov/whho](http://nps.gov/whho)

Downtown  
 Federal Triangle; Metro Center

### Wolf Trap Foundation for the Performing Arts

Known as America's only National Park for the Performing Arts, its three unique venues provide year-round, world-class performances across all genres.  
1645 Trap Rd., Vienna, VA 22182  
(703) 255-1900  
[wolfrat.org](http://wolfrat.org)

Virginia  
 West Falls Church-VT/UVA

### Woodrow Wilson House

Celebrating the 100th anniversary of all things Wilson – 1913 inauguration, WWI, women's suffrage and League of Nations with original art and artifacts.  
2340 South St. NW  
(202) 387-4062  
[woodrowwilsonhouse.org](http://woodrowwilsonhouse.org)

Dupont Circle Dupont Circle

## ATTRACTIOnS PACKAGES

### America's Trusted Tours and Attractions

Provides tickets to DC's top tours

and attractions. Choose from over 35 excursions, attractions and city tours.

(800) 844-7601  
[www.trustedtours.com/store/washington-dc.aspx](http://www.trustedtours.com/store/washington-dc.aspx)

Downtown

### Go Washington DC Explorer Pass ★

This pass offers big savings up to 35%. Choose three of nine options including Hop-On, Hop-Off Bus, Newseum, Spy Museum and more. Good for 30 days.

**Ad page 58**  
(800) 887-9103  
[gowashingtondccard.com](http://gowashingtondccard.com)

### TICKETPLACE.org

Buy discount tickets to theatre and the performing arts. All tickets sold online. Inventory changes daily.

923 F St. NW, Ste. 303  
(202) 393-2161 ext. 10

[ticketplace.org](http://ticketplace.org)

Downtown

Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter; Gallery Pl-Chinatown

## SMITHSONIAN MUSEUMS

### Anacostia Community Museum

This Smithsonian museum documents and interprets the effect of contemporary social and cultural issues on communities. Free admission and parking.

1901 Fort Pl. SE  
(202) 633-4820

[anacostia.si.edu](http://anacostia.si.edu)

Anacostia Smithsonian

### Discovery Theater

Offers more than 400 performances of 25 different programs representing varied topics and forms designed to educate and entertain young audiences.

1100 Jefferson Dr. SW, 3rd sub-level, S. Dillon Ripley Center  
(202) 633-8700

[discoverytheater.org](http://discoverytheater.org)

National Mall Smithsonian

### Freer Gallery of Art and Arthur M. Sackler Gallery

Two outstanding collections of Asian art, plus works by 19th- and 20th-century American artists. Open daily 10 am–5:30 pm, except Dec. 25. Free.

1050 Independence Ave. SW  
(202) 633-1000

[asia.si.edu](http://asia.si.edu)

■ National Mall  Smithsonian

### Hirshhorn Museum & Sculpture Garden

Collection of modern and contemporary art in a striking cylindrical museum and adjoining outdoor sculpture garden. Free. Open daily, except Dec. 25. 7th St. & Independence Ave. SW (202) 633-1000 [hirshorn.si.edu](http://hirshorn.si.edu)

■ National Mall  L'Enfant Plaza

### National Air and Space Museum

Learn about aviation, astronomy and space exploration through the *Spirit of St. Louis*, the *Apollo 11* command module, satellites and more. 6th St. & Independence Ave. SW (202) 633-2214 [airandspace.si.edu](http://airandspace.si.edu)

■ National Mall  L'Enfant Plaza

### National Air and Space Museum Steven F. Udvar-Hazy Center

The story continues. Explore the vast collection including *Space Shuttle Discovery* and

an SR-71 Blackbird.

14390 Air & Space Museum Pkwy., Chantilly, VA 20151 (703) 572-4118 [airandspace.si.edu](http://airandspace.si.edu)

■ Virginia

### National Museum of African American History and Culture

Learn about the richness and diversity of the African American experience and how it helped shape the nation.

Opening on the National Mall in Fall 2016. (202) 633-1000

■ National Mall  Federal Triangle; Smithsonian

### National Museum of African Art

Dedicated to the collection, exhibition, conservation and study of arts in Africa. Open daily 10 am–5:30 pm, except Dec. 25. Free.

950 Independence Ave. SW (202) 633-4600 • [africa.si.edu](http://africa.si.edu)

■ National Mall  Smithsonian

### National Museum of American History

Explore the new innovation wing, see the Star-Spangled Banner

and Dorothy's Ruby Slippers.

Daily programs. Free. 14th St. & Constitution Ave. NW (202) 633-1000 [americanhistory.si.edu](http://americanhistory.si.edu)

■ National Mall  Smithsonian

### National Museum of Natural History

Visit the world's largest natural history museum. Highlights include live butterflies, the Hope Diamond, Human Origins, the Ocean Hall and dinosaurs.

**Ad page 23**

Constitution Ave. at 10th St. NW (202) 633-1000 • [mnh.si.edu](http://mnh.si.edu)

■ National Mall  Federal Triangle; Smithsonian

### National Museum of the American Indian

Explore Native communities of the Western Hemisphere in exhibits showing history and contemporary life. Open 10 am–5:30 pm daily, except Dec. 25.

4th St. & Independence Ave. SW (202) 633-6644

[americanindian.si.edu](http://americanindian.si.edu)

■ National Mall

 Federal Center SW;

L'Enfant Plaza



**Visit America's Founding Documents!**  
Constitution Avenue between 7th & 9th Streets

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MUSEUM**  
[ArchivesFoundation.org](http://ArchivesFoundation.org) | [NationalArchivesStore.org](http://NationalArchivesStore.org)

**SMITHSONIAN MUSEUMS**

(continued)

**National Portrait Gallery**

Tells the stories of people who have influenced American history and culture. 11:30 am–7 pm daily, except Dec. 25. 8th & F St. NW (202) 633-8300 npg.si.edu

🌐 Penn Quarter/Chinatown 🚅 Gallery Pl-Chinatown

**National Postal Museum**

Engaging collection showcasing the history of the post. Planes, rare stamps, letters and more. Open daily 10 am–5:30 pm, except Dec. 25. Free.

**Ad on Map Insert**

2 Massachusetts Ave. NE (202) 633-5555 postalmuseum.si.edu

🌐 Capitol Hill 🚅 Union Station

**National Zoological Park**

Thousands of exotic animals, educational animal demonstrations, the Asia Trail (where our giant pandas live!) and many other exhibits. Free. 3001 Connecticut Ave. NW (202) 633-1000 nationalzoo.si.edu

🌐 Woodley Park 🚅 Woodley Park-Zoo/ Adams Morgan

**Renwick Gallery of the Smithsonian American Art Museum**

Features one of the country's finest collections of American craft. 10 am–5:30 pm. Free.

**Ad page 47**

1700 Pennsylvania Ave. NW (202) 633-7970 renwick.americanart.si.edu

🌐 Downtown 🚅 Farragut West

**Smithsonian American Art Museum**

One of the largest and most inclusive collections of American art in the world. Open 11:30 am–7 pm. Free.

**Ad page 5**

8th & G St. NW (202) 633-8534 americanart.si.edu

🌐 Penn Quarter/Chinatown 🚅 Gallery Pl-Chinatown

**Smithsonian Arts and Industries Building**

Currently closed to the public, but opened in early 2016 for special events. 900 Jefferson Dr. SW (202) 633-2020 si.edu/museums/arts-and-industries-building

🌐 National Mall 🚅 Smithsonian

**Smithsonian Associates**

Special after-hours performances, lectures, films, tours and classes. Consult the ASSOCIATE magazine in Smithsonian shops for monthly activities. 1100 Jefferson Dr. SW (202) 633-3030 smithsonianassociates.si.edu

🌐 National Mall

**Smithsonian Folklife Festival**

Held during the last week of June and the first week of July. Hours are 11 am–5 pm, with special events taking place most evenings at 6:30 pm. National Mall (202) 633-6440 festival.si.edu/visitor-information/general-information/smithsonian

🌐 National Mall 🚅 Smithsonian

**Smithsonian IMAX® and Planetarium**

Watch stunning IMAX films on six-story screens and planetarium shows on a 77-ft digital dome theater! See what's playing and locations on the website.

**Ad page 23**

6th St. & Independence Ave. SW (866) 868-7774 si.edu/imax

🌐 National Mall 🚅 Smithsonian

**Smithsonian Office of Visitor Services**

The historic Castle is the oldest of the 17 Smithsonian museums in the Washington, DC area. Open daily 8:30 am–5:30 pm, except Dec. 25. Free.

1000 Jefferson Dr. SW (202) 633-1000 si.edu/visit

🌐 National Mall 🚅 Smithsonian

**TOURS & SIGHTSEEING****AUDIO TOUR DOWNLOADS****BrightPath Tours, LLC**

Let us be your guide! Downloadable audio walking tours in audiobook or album format let you decide what to see and when to see it! (703) 362-9608 brightpathtours.com

🌐 DC Metro Area

**izi.Travel**

An app that connects cities, museums and their stories with travelers who want to explore the world in a new way. (804) 683-2416 izi.travel

🌐 DC Metro Area

**BIKE, SEGWAY TOURS & RENTALS****Bike and Roll**

Professionally guided bike and Segway tours of DC's National Mall (day and evening) and Trek bike rentals. Top rated on TripAdvisor; family friendly.

**Ad page 59**

955 L'Enfant Plaza North Building SW (202) 842-2453, (866) 736-8224 bikeandrolldc.com

🌐 National Mall 🚅 L'Enfant Plaza

**City Segway Tours of Washington, DC**

The world's first and best Segway tour offering up-close and personal tours of the nation's capital on the innovative Segway i2!

502 23rd St. NW (202) 626-0017, (877) 734-8687 dc.citysegwaytours.com

🌐 Foggy Bottom 🚅 Foggy Bottom-GWU

**Hybrid Pedals**

Electric bike rentals and tours allow you to see the DC sites with lithium ion batteries that last up to 60 miles per charge. Hotel delivery available.

**Ad page 61**

(202) 544-4000, (703) 522-7700 hybridpedals.com

🌐 NoMa 🚅 Union Station

### **Ken's DC Tours**

See DC like a local, whether it be by walking, running or cycling. Visit website for full information and pricing.

1132 Geranium St. NW

(202) 306-5658

kensdctours.com

📍 Downtown

🚇 Metro Center

### **Segs in the City**

Offers daily segway rentals and segway safaris (segway training) in DC, Annapolis and Baltimore. 1300 Pennsylvania Ave. NW #82B

(443) 676-9857

(800) SEGS-393

segzintheicity.com

📍 Downtown

🚇 Federal Triangle

### **Smithsonian**

#### **National Mall Tours**

Ride beside history! The only tours to depart from the National Mall. See museums, monuments and memorials on two wheels with Smithsonian experts!

1400 Constitution Ave. NW

(202) 384-8516

[nationalmalltours.com](#)

📍 National Mall

🚇 Federal Triangle

### **BOAT TOURS & RENTALS**

#### **Boating in DC**

Rent a kayak, canoe or paddleboard and paddle along Georgetown waterfront and DC monuments. Classes, SUP yoga/fitness and twilight tours weekly. 3500 Water St. NW (202) 337-9642 [boatingindc.com](#) 🌎 Georgetown 🚤 Rosslyn

#### **C & O Canal Boat Rides**

Travel back to the 1870s and enjoy a one-hour narrated trip on a replica canal boat pulled by mules. Observe historic buildings along the canal.

1057 Thomas Jefferson St. NW

(202) 653-5190

[nps.gov/choh/planyourvisit/publicboatrides.htm](#)

📍 Georgetown

🚤 Foggy Bottom-GWU

#### **Capitol River Cruises**

Discover the most spectacular

views of DC aboard

*Nightingale II*, Georgetown's only hourly sightseeing cruise.

Washington Harbor

Georgetown, 31st & K St. NW

(301) 460-7447

(800) 405-5511

[capitolrivercruises.com](#)

📍 Georgetown

🚤 Foggy Bottom-GWU

#### **DC Ducks**

Climb aboard an authentic, fully restored WWII amphibious vessel for a whole new sightseeing adventure. From Union Station through DC.

50 Massachusetts Ave. NW

(202) 832-9800

[dcducks.com](#)

📍 Downtown

🚤 Union Station

#### **Embark DC**

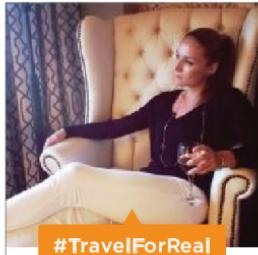
Offering private boat tours from the Georgetown waterfront, our captained cruises are customized just for you!

Washington Harbor

at 31st & K St.

(202) 570-2410

[embarkdc.com](#)



#TravelForReal

📍 nordic\_hammer Loews Madison

EVERYONE  
NEEDS TO  
travel  
for real.

LOEWS MADISON HOTEL  
WASHINGTON DC  
THE ROOM YOU NEED

VISIT US AT  
[LOEWSHOTELS.COM](#)  
800.23.LOEW'S

# COMING MARCH 2017

Disney's **BEAUTY AND THE BEAST**

Make your reservations today! • Call 410-730-8311

TobysDinnerTheatre.com

5900 Symphony Woods Road • Columbia, MD

## TOURS & SIGHTSEEING

(continued)

### Entertainment Cruises

Experience amazing views, distinctive dining, entertainment and narrated tours of the nation's historic waterfront with *Odyssey* and *Spirit* Cruises.

#### **Ad on Map Insert**

600 Water St. SW

(202) 488-6010

(866) 404-8439

[entertainmentcruises.com/](http://entertainmentcruises.com/)  
our-cities/washington-dc

■ Southwest - Waterfront

■ Waterfront

### Potomac Riverboat Company

Enjoy narrated sightseeing cruises, water taxi service from DC/MD/VA and private parties/charters on the Potomac River.

31st & K St. NW

Washington Harbor

(703) 684-0580

(877) 511-2628

[potomacriverboat.com](http://potomacriverboat.com)

■ Georgetown

■ Foggy Bottom-GWU

### Thompson Boat Center

Canoes, rowing shells and kayaks for rent May–Oct. 7 am–7 pm daily. Group lessons available, as well as all-terrain and cruiser bike rentals.

2900 Virginia Ave. NW

(202) 333-9543

(800) 654-6308

[thompsonboatcenter.com](http://thompsonboatcenter.com)

■ Foggy Bottom

■ Foggy Bottom-GWU

### Tidal Basin Paddle Boats

Enjoy this unique activity in the shadow of the Jefferson Memorial. Individual and group rentals available Mar.–Sep. 10 am–5 pm daily.

1501 Maine Ave. SW

(202) 484-2426

[tidalbasinpaddleboats.com](http://tidalbasinpaddleboats.com)

■ Southwest - Waterfront

■ Waterfront

### CUSTOM TOURS

#### America Bus Service Inc.

Professional and dependable sedans, limousines, vans, SUVs, minibuses and bus transportation to the DC metro area and surroundings.

9812 Falls Rd., #114-175

Potomac, MD 20854

(202) 289-2777, (866) 847-9655

[americanatransportation.com](http://americanatransportation.com)

■ Maryland

#### American Tour Guide

##### Association

Customized tours of DC, VA, MD and PA delivered by professional tour directors and guides. We cater to all groups visiting DC.

(973) 234-5402

[americanourguide.org](http://americanourguide.org)

■ Downtown

#### Brightspark Travel, Inc.

Inspiring students with educational and performance tours for over 50 years. We customize trips to meet your unique needs.

(847) 509-0088

(877) 545-0070

[brightsparktravel.com](http://brightsparktravel.com)

#### Capitol Entertainment Services

Informative audio/video tours conducted by tour escorts with off-the-bus stops at Lincoln Memorial and the White House. Hotel pickup available.

3629 18th St. NE

(202) 636-9203

[washington-dc-tours.com](http://washington-dc-tours.com)

■ Brookland

#### Carpe DC Food Tours

Discover the stories of DC's iconic neighborhoods all told through food on a six-course, walking distance food tour!

Taste the District!

13th & U St. NW

(540) 923-2773

[carpedfoodtours.com](http://carpedfoodtours.com)

■ U Street ■ U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo

### DC by Foot

DC's only name-your-own-price tours, visiting sites on foot or bus with stories and secrets about our national treasures. Visit our website for more.

1740 18th St. NW, #304

(202) 370-1830

[dcbyfoot.com](http://dcbyfoot.com)

■ Downtown

### DC Design Tours

Offering historical walking tours of six neighborhoods in DC with a focus on architecture, urban planning and design.

2800 Devonshire Pl. NW

(240) 229-6795

[dcdesigntours.com](http://dcdesigntours.com)

■ DC Metro Area

■ Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan

### DC Ghost Tours

Historically dressed guides will lead you to uncover the true hauntings of DC including St. John's Church, the Hay-Adams Hotel and the White House.

(888) 844-3999

[dcghosttours.com](http://dcghosttours.com)

■ Downtown

■ McPherson Square

### DC Insider Tours

As DC's premiere boutique walking tour company, we deliver once-in-a-lifetime experiences. Put on your walking shoes and prepare to be awestruck!

(202) 744-4809

[dcinsidertours.com](http://dcinsidertours.com)

■ Downtown

### EF Explore America

With an office in the heart of DC, our fully accredited tours offer opportunities for travelers to experience and explore our nation's capital.

1300 Pennsylvania Ave.

Ste. G-002

(888) 960-1649

[efexploreamerica.com](http://efexploreamerica.com)

■ Downtown

■ Farragut North

**More Savings, More Fun.**  
Save up to 35% on admission to top DC attractions.

visit [GoWashingtonDCcard.com](http://GoWashingtonDCcard.com)



## **Embark DC**

Offering private boat tours from the Georgetown waterfront, our captained cruises are customized just for you!  
Washington Harbor  
at 31st & K St.  
(202) 570-2410  
[embarkdc.com](http://embarkdc.com)

## **Fiat Luxe Tours**

A custom walking tour company dedicated to providing a five-star experience on a three-star budget. Let us illuminate DC!  
(818) 288-7590  
[flatluxetours.com](http://flatluxetours.com)  
📍 Georgetown  
📍 Dupont Circle

## **Gray Line DC / Martz Group**

Daily lectured sightseeing tours of DC and Mount Vernon, as well as historic day trips to Monticello and Gettysburg.  
5500 Tuxedo Rd.  
Tuxedo, MD 20781  
(202) 779-9894  
(800) 862-1400  
[graylinedc.com](http://graylinedc.com)  
📍 Downtown  
📍 Union Station

## **Group Tour Company**

Creating all-inclusive sightseeing programs since 1975. You can count on us to create unique tour experiences. Call us toll-free.  
1110 Vermont Ave. NW, Ste. C-12  
(202) 955-5667, (800) 424-8895  
[grouptourcompany.com](http://grouptourcompany.com)  
📍 Downtown  
📍 McPherson Square

## **Guide Service of Washington**

Custom-designed itineraries, licensed guides (all languages), plus arrangements for meals, transportation and hotels. 24-hour service.  
734 15th St. NW, #701  
The Walker Building  
(202) 628-2842  
[dcTourGuides.com](http://dcTourGuides.com)  
📍 Downtown

## **Guild of Professional Tour Guides of Washington, DC**

A professional organization with over 425 licensed professional tour guides focusing on tourism in the nation's capital.  
6902 5th St. NW  
(240) 994-2573  
[washingtondctourguides.com](http://washingtondctourguides.com)  
📍 Downtown

## **Hosts DC (A Hosts Global Alliance Member)**

Providing exceptional incentive programs, corporate meeting and convention logistics and unique custom-designed special events for more than 50 years.  
1140 Connecticut Ave. NW  
Ste. 612  
(202) 857-4111  
[hosts-global.com](http://hosts-global.com)  
📍 Dupont Circle  
🚍 Dupont Circle

## **Kathleen Bashian: Professional Tour Guide**

Specialist in VIP tours with enriched commentary. University educator, Smithsonian study leader and DC-licensed guide who customizes each itinerary.  
4141 N. Henderson Rd., #918  
Arlington, VA 22203  
(703) 527-3995  
[tour-dc.com](http://tour-dc.com)  
📍 Virginia

## **Mid-Atlantic Receptive Services**

The Mid-Atlantic's largest receptive tour operator designs custom tours to suit your budget and expectations!  
PO Box 4539, Arlington, VA 22204  
(540) 869-1864  
[takeafuntrip.com](http://takeafuntrip.com)

## **Old Town Trolley Tours**

Hop-on/hop-off, every 30 mins. Live guides.  
50 Massachusetts Ave. NW  
(202) 832-9800  
[trolleytours.com/washington](http://trolleytours.com/washington)  
📍 NoMa  
🚍 Union Station

## **Washington, DC Urban Adventures**

Specializes in sustainable, ultra-local, small group tours for those who want to really connect with a destination.  
419 7th St. NW, 3rd Floor  
(202) 810-1700  
[washingtondcurbanadventures.com](http://washingtondcurbanadventures.com)  
📍 Downtown  
🚍 Smithsonian

## **Washington Walks**

Walking tours include Embassy Row, Georgetown, Most Haunted Houses, National Mall Memorials and more.  
819 G St. SW  
(202) 484-1565  
[washingtonwalks.com](http://washingtonwalks.com)  
📍 Southwest - Waterfront

## **WashingTours & Events**

Has tour guide services in French, Spanish, Italian and German. Manage, provide on-site services. Email [maricardonato@gmail.com](mailto:maricardonato@gmail.com). By appointment only.  
[washingtours.net](http://washingtours.net)  
📍 Dupont Circle 🚍 Dupont Circle

## **Worldstrides**

Student travel specialist with more than 40 years of experience.  
218 W. Water St., Ste. 400  
Charlottesville, VA 22902  
(434) 982-8600, (800) 999-7676  
[worldstrides.com](http://worldstrides.com)  
📍 Virginia

## **REGULARLY SCHEDULED TOURS**

### **All About Town Inc.**

Local and long-distance charters, convention shuttles, group tours and sightseeing in and around DC. Free pickup at most hotels.  
7373 Old Alexandria Ferry Rd.  
Clinton, MD 20735  
(301) 856-5556  
[allabouttown.net](http://allabouttown.net)



**BIKE THE SITES** **#bikeandroll**

202.842.2453 NATIONAL MALL • SMITHSONIAN UNION STATION • ALEXANDRIA VA [BIKEANDROLLDC.COM](http://BIKEANDROLLDC.COM)

\$5 off most Guided Tours & Full Day Rentals: mention ad/enter "OVG5" online!

**BIKE AND ROLL** TOURS • RENTALS

**TOURS & SIGHTSEEING**

(continued)

**American City Walking Guide of Washington, D.C.**

Provides information and anecdotes about famous and lesser-known sites of the city.  
1150 22nd St. NW  
[citywalkingguide.com/](http://citywalkingguide.com/)  
[washingtondc.com](http://washingtondc.com/)  
Downtown

**Beer Tours by DC Brew Tours**

Offers daily all-inclusive behind-the-scenes beer-focused tasting and tour experiences to brew lovers throughout the DC area.  
44 Newton St.  
Brighton, MA 02135  
(202) 759-TOUR  
[dcbrewtours.com](http://dcbrewtours.com)  
Downtown

**Big Bus Tours Washington DC ★**

Explore the nation's capital like never before on the official tour of the National Mall showcasing the city's iconic landmarks.  
50 Massachusetts Ave. NE  
(202) 469-3443  
(877) 332-8689  
[bigbus-tours.com/washington](http://bigbus-tours.com/washington)  
Downtown  
Union Station

**Bike and Roll**

Professionally guided bike and Segway tours of DC's National Mall (day and evening) and Trek bike rentals. Top rated on TripAdvisor; family friendly.

**Ad page 59**

955 L'Enfant Plaza  
North Building SW  
(202) 842-2453  
(866) 736-8224  
[bikeandrolldc.com](http://bikeandrolldc.com)  
National Mall  
L'Enfant Plaza

**Explore DC Cool Kids!**  
Your resource for family fun in Washington, DC.

WASHINGTON.ORG/DC-COOL-KIDS

**Capitol Entertainment Services**

Informative audio/video tours conducted by tour escorts with off-the-bus stops at the Lincoln Memorial and the White House. Hotel pickup available.  
3629 18th St. NE  
(202) 636-9203  
[washington-dc-tours.com](http://washington-dc-tours.com)  
Brookland

**Carpe DC Food Tours**

Discover the stories of DC's iconic neighborhoods all told through food on a six-course, walking distance food tour!  
Taste the District!  
13th & U St. NW  
(540) 923-2773  
[carpedfoodtours.com](http://carpedfoodtours.com)  
U Street U Street/African-American Civil War Memorial/Cardozo

**City Segway Tours of Washington, DC**

The world's first and best Segway tour offering up-close and personal tours of the nation's capital on the innovative Segway i2!  
502 23rd St. NW  
(202) 626-0017, (877) 734-8687  
[dc.citysegwaytours.com](http://dc.citysegwaytours.com)  
Foggy Bottom  
Foggy Bottom-GWU

**City Sights DC**

Hop-on, hop-off tours of DC on a fleet of new double-decker buses with informative and entertaining narration.  
3330 New York Ave. NE  
(202) 650-5444  
[citysightsd.com](http://citysightsd.com)  
H St. NE Union Station

**DC by Foot**

DC's only name-your-own-price tours, visiting sites on foot or bus with stories and secrets about our national treasures. Visit our website for more.  
1740 18th St. NW, #304  
(202) 370-1830  
[dcbyfoot.com](http://dcbyfoot.com)  
Downtown

**DC Design Tours**

Historical walking tours of six neighborhoods in DC with a focus on architecture, urban planning and design.  
2800 Devonshire Pl. NW  
(240) 229-6795  
[dcdesigntours.com](http://dcdesigntours.com)  
DC Metro Area Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan

**DC Ducks**

Climb aboard an authentic, fully restored WWII amphibious vessel for a whole new sightseeing adventure. From Union Station through DC.  
50 Massachusetts Ave. NW  
(202) 832-9800  
[dcducks.com](http://dcducks.com)  
Downtown Union Station

**DC Ghost Tours**

Historically dressed guides will lead you to uncover the true hauntings of DC including St. John's Church, the Hay-Adams Hotel and the White House.  
(888) 844-3999  
[dcghosttours.com](http://dcghosttours.com)  
Downtown McPherson Square

**DC Insider Tours**

As DC's premiere boutique walking tour company, we deliver once-in-a-lifetime experiences. Put on your walking shoes and prepare to be awestruck!  
(202) 744-4809  
[dcinsidertours.com](http://dcinsidertours.com)  
Downtown

**DC Metro Food Tours/  
4lobe Events**

We offer culinary events and tours throughout the city. Experience the best tastes of DC while learning the area's rich history from expert guides.  
809 Princess St.,  
Alexandria, VA 22314  
(202) 683-8847, (800) 979-3370  
[dcmetrofoodtours.com](http://dcmetrofoodtours.com)  
Virginia King Street

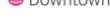
### **DC Trails**

Live narrated day and twilight tours of DC and Mt. Vernon in luxury glass-top, double-deck coaches. Fully heated and air-conditioned comfort.  
8025 Mims St., Lorton, VA 22079  
(703) 360-2800, (866) 269-9800  
[dctrailstour.com](http://dctrailstour.com)



### **DC Youth Tours, LLC**

Specializes in engaging youth ages 8-15 years old in learning about the history, culture, innovations and fun of the nation's capitol!  
2020 Pennsylvania Ave. NW Ste. 422  
(866) 747-1505  
[dcyouthtours.com](http://dcyouthtours.com)



### **EF Explore America**

With an office in the heart of DC, our fully accredited tours offer opportunities for travelers to experience and explore our nation's capital.  
1300 Pennsylvania Ave. Ste. G-002  
(888) 960-1649  
[efexploreamerica.com](http://efexploreamerica.com)



### **Historic Congressional Cemetery**

Founded in 1807 and considered the country's first national cemetery. It's the final resting place for J. Edgar Hoover, Mathew Brady and many others.  
1801 E St. SE  
(202) 543-0539  
[congressionalcemetery.org](http://congressionalcemetery.org)



Avenue and Stadium-Armory

### **Mangia DC Food Tours**

Walk and learn about history, architecture and culture while enjoying tastings from family-run eateries. Veggie and gluten-free options welcome.  
3430 Connecticut Ave. NW Ste. 11177

(202) 838-1900

[mangiadc.com](http://mangiadc.com)



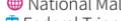
### **Old Town Trolley Tours**

Hop-on/hop-off, every 30 mins. Live guides.  
50 Massachusetts Ave. NW  
(202) 832-9800  
[trolleytours.com/washington](http://trolleytours.com/washington)



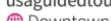
### **Smithsonian National Mall Tours**

Ride beside history! The only tours to depart from the National Mall. See museums, monuments and memorials on two wheels with Smithsonian experts!  
1400 Constitution Ave. NW  
(202) 384-8516  
[nationalmalltours.com](http://nationalmalltours.com)



### **USA Guided Tours**

Explore and discover DC through our day, night, custom and unique sightseeing tours! Let us guide you through history on our luxurious fleet.  
1155 F St. NW, 10th Floor  
(202) 733-7376  
[usaguidedtours.com](http://usaguidedtours.com)



### **Washington, DC Urban Adventures**

Specializes in sustainable, ultra-local, small group tours for those who want to really connect with a destination.

419 7th St. NW, 3rd Floor

(202) 810-1700

[washingtongurbanadventures.com](http://washingtongurbanadventures.com)



### **Washington Walks**

Walking tours include Embassy Row, Georgetown, Most Haunted Houses, National Mall Memorials and more.

819 G St. SW

(202) 484-1565

[washingtonwalks.com](http://washingtonwalks.com)



### **WashingTours & Events**

Has tour guide services in French, Spanish, Italian and German. Manage, provide on-site services. Email maricardonato@gmail.com. By appointment only.  
[washingtours.net](http://washingtours.net)



## **GROUP ACTIVITIES**

### **Double Key Treasure Hunts**

Go on a treasure hunt in DC. See the sights as you solve the clues. The treasure is hidden and waiting for you to find.  
(800) 494-3183  
[doublekeytreasurehunts.com](http://doublekeytreasurehunts.com)



### **Escape Room Live DC**

Grab your Sherlock cap and come test your wits at DC's only live, mystery-solving experience! Perfect for families, groups and team building fun!  
2300 Wisconsin Ave. NW

Ste. G-102

(800) 616-4880

[escaperoomlive.com](http://escaperoomlive.com)



### **Escape the Classroom**

The only live escape game in the country designed exclusively for children. Top birthday party and field trip choice in DC!

1322B H St. NE

(202) 399-0900

[escapetheroom.today](http://escapetheroom.today)



## **ELECTRIC BIKE RENTALS & SALES**

[hybridpedals.com](http://hybridpedals.com)

See more of Washington, DC and get off the Mall on electric bicycles with lithium ion batteries that last up to 35 miles per charge!

**703-522-7700 ■ 202-544-4000**

We deliver to your hotel in Washington, D.C. Marriott guest & employees receive 15% off rentals Wounded Warriors receive 50% off rentals



**GROUP ACTIVITIES**

(continued)

**Escape the Oval Office**

60 minutes on the clock. Trapped in the Oval Office with clues, puzzles and locks. Can you escape before POTUS returns?  
 1322B H St. NE  
 (202) 399-0900  
[escapetheroom.today](#)  
 H St. NE

**Go Ape Treetop Adventures**

Zip, swing and climb through the trees of Rock Creek Park on a 2-3 hour exciting outdoor adventure featuring 45 obstacles and six zip lines.  
 6129 Needwood Lake Dr.  
 Rockville, MD 20855  
 (800) 971-8271  
[goape.com](#)

**The Great Escape Room**

A real-life room escape game! You must work together to find clues and solve puzzles to escape within 60 minutes.  
 1730 Connecticut Ave. NW  
 (202) 390-1843

**ShadowLand Laser Adventures**

Strap on a suit, enter the multi-level arena and prepare for the adventure of a lifetime! Fog and specialty lighting create exciting arena atmosphere!  
 5508 Franconia Rd.  
 Alexandria, VA 22310  
 (703) 921-1004  
[shadowlandadventures.com](#)

**Whodunnit for Hire**

We create customized mystery parties. Your event becomes a fun crime scene and your guests become sleuths. Watch out! Your guests might die laughing!  
**Serving the Entire DMV Region**  
 (410) 549-2722  
[whodunnitforhire.com](#)

**SPORTS & RECREATION****AT&T Nation's Football Classic**

More than a game, the Classic weekend includes an array of elements unique to the black college experience.  
 2400 E. Capitol St. SE  
 (202) 608-1100

[nationsfootballclassic.com](#)  
 Stadium-Armory

**Boating in DC**

Rent a kayak, canoe or paddleboard and paddle along Georgetown waterfront and DC monuments. Classes, SUP yoga/fitness and twilight tours weekly.  
 3500 Water St. NW  
 (202) 337-9642  
[boatingindc.com](#)  
 Rosslyn

**Citi Open/Washington Tennis & Education Foundation ★**

As one of the top 20 tennis tournaments in the world, the Citi Open serves up the heat all week long in Rock Creek Park!  
 Rock Creek Tennis Center  
 16th St. & Kennedy St. NW  
 (202) 721-9500  
[citiotentennis.com](#)  
 Van Ness - UDC

**D.C. United ★**

The best of professional soccer with affordable ticket prices in an exciting atmosphere. Special offers and group rates available online.  
 2400 E. Capitol St. SE  
 (202) 587-5446  
[dcunited.com](#)  
 Stadium-Armory

**East Potomac Park****Golf Course**

Located on the National Mall with three courses, a heated/covered driving range, practice holes, putting area, GolfDC Academy, mini golf, pro shop and grille!  
 972 Ohio Dr. SW  
 (Ohio Dr. at Hains Point)  
 (202) 554-7660  
[golfdc.com](#)

**FedExField**

More than just Redskins football. Available year-round (non-game days) for tours and special events – large or small, corporate or social.  
 1600 FedEx Way, Washington Redskins at FedExField  
 Landover, MD 20785  
 (301) 276-6037  
[events.redskins.com](#)

**Go Ape Treetop Adventures**

Zip, swing and climb through the trees of Rock Creek Park on a 2-3 hour exciting outdoor adventure featuring 45

obstacles and six zip lines.  
 6129 Needwood Lake Dr.  
 Rockville, MD 20855  
 (800) 971-8271, (800) 971-8271  
[goape.com](#)  
 Shady Grove

**Golf DC**

Visit three conveniently located public golf courses in the nation's capital! East Potomac, Langston and Rock Creek Golf Courses open year-round.  
 972 Ohio Dr. SW  
 (202) 484-0648  
[golfdc.com](#)

**Ken's DC Tours**

See DC like a local, whether it be by walking, running or cycling. Visit website for full information and pricing.  
 1132 Geranium St. NW  
 (202) 306-5658  
[kendsctours.com](#)

## Metro Center

**Langston Golf Course**

Located along the Anacostia River, this historic facility offers an 18-hole course, driving range, putting area, pro shop, GolfDC Academy and grille!  
 26th St. & Benning Rd. NE  
 (202) 397-8638 • [golfdc.com](#)

Showcasing a fun night on the town with boutique bowling, billiards, mouthwatering American cuisine and innovative cocktails in an upscale venue.  
 701 7th St. NW, 2nd Floor  
 (202) 347-1021  
[bowlluckystrike.com](#)

**Marine Corps Marathon**

On the last Sunday in October, cheer and be inspired as 30,000 runners participate in "The People's Marathon." For details, visit our website.  
 PO Box 188, Quantico, VA 22134  
 (800) RUN-USMC  
[marinemarathon.com](#)

**The National Gallery of Art Sculpture Garden Ice-Skating Rink**

Open Nov.-mid-Mar., weather permitting. View great works of sculpture while skating in the open air to music from a state-of-the-art sound system.  
 9th St. & Constitution Ave. NW  
 (202) 289-3360

# ARLINGTON

VIRGINIA



## Couples Getaway

- Enjoy a global epicurean experience
- Catch a live band at IOTA Club & Café
- Shop the day away at Fashion Centre at Pentagon City
- Explore Arlington National Cemetery

## Iconic Landmarks. Creative Cuisine.

Step outside your hotel and discover Arlington's unique mix of history, culture and fun! Our vibrant urban villages – Ballston, Clarendon, Courthouse, Crystal City, Pentagon City, Rosslyn and Shirlington – are home to national treasures, world-class shopping, diverse dining and an eclectic arts scene. To plan your trip to Arlington and the nation's capital, visit [www.StayArlington.com](http://www.StayArlington.com).

**stayArlington**  
National History. Local Flavor.

**SPORTS & RECREATION**

(continued)

[nga.gov/content/ngaweb/visit/ice-rink.html](http://nga.gov/content/ngaweb/visit/ice-rink.html)



National Mall  
Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter

**Quicken Loans National ★**

Witness the action as host Tiger Woods brings golf's finest stars together on June 23-26 at Congressional Country Club.  
Congressional Country Club,  
8500 River Rd.  
Bethesda, MD 20817  
(949) 725-3003  
[web.tigerwoodsfoundation.org/events/national/index](http://web.tigerwoodsfoundation.org/events/national/index)

**RFK Memorial Stadium**

Formerly the home of the Washington Redskins, this outdoor arena now hosts a variety of local sporting events, cultural festivities and concerts.  
2400 E. Capitol St. SE  
(202) 547-9077  
[eventsdc.com/venues/rfkstadium.aspx](http://eventsdc.com/venues/rfkstadium.aspx)

**Rock Creek Golf Course**

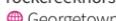
This scenic course is great for golfers of all skills. A year-round 18-hole course, putting area, GolfDC Academy, pro shop and snack bar!  
6100 16th St. NW  
Rock Creek Park  
(202) 882-7332  
[golfdc.com](http://golfdc.com)

**Rock Creek Park**

1,754 acres surrounding Rock Creek. Includes Pierce Mill, nature center, riding stables, tennis courts, a golf course and many walking trails.  
3545 Williamsburg Ln. NW  
(202) 895-6000  
[nps.gov/rocr](http://nps.gov/rocr)

**Rock Creek Park Horse Center**

Open six days a week; closed Mondays. Trail rides five days a week. Authorized concession of Rock Creek Park.  
5100 Glover Rd. NW  
(202) 362-0117  
[rockcreekhorsecenter.com](http://rockcreekhorsecenter.com)

**Rock Creek Tennis Center**

A tennis facility operated by

Guest Services, Inc. and authorized for concession by the National Park Service. Open daily 7 am-11 pm.  
16th & Kennedy St. NW  
(202) 722-5949  
[rockcreektennis.com](http://rockcreektennis.com)

**ShadowLand Laser Adventures**

Strap on a suit, enter the multi-level arena and prepare for the adventure of a lifetime! Fog and specialty lighting create exciting arena atmosphere!  
5508 Franconia Rd.  
Alexandria, VA 22310  
(703) 921-1004  
[shadowlandadventures.com](http://shadowlandadventures.com)

**Thompson Boat Center**

Canoes, rowing shells and kayaks for rent May-Oct.  
7 am-7 pm daily. Group lessons available as well as all-terrain and cruiser bike rentals.  
2900 Virginia Ave. NW  
(202) 333-9543  
(800) 654-6308  
[thompsonboatcenter.com](http://thompsonboatcenter.com)

**Tidal Basin Paddle Boats**

Enjoy this unique activity in the shadow of the Jefferson Memorial. Individual and group rentals available Mar.-Sep. 10 am-5 pm daily.  
1501 Maine Ave. SW  
(202) 484-2426  
[tidalbasinpaddleboats.com](http://tidalbasinpaddleboats.com)

**Verizon Center**

The 20,000-seat arena hosts more than 220 events a year. See the Wizards, Capitals, Mystics and Hoyas, as well as concerts and family shows.  
601 F St. NW  
(202) 628-3200  
[verizoncenter.com](http://verizoncenter.com)

**Washington International Horse Show ★**

A top equestrian event in October at Verizon Center. Features leading riders, Olympic veterans, superstar horses, exhibitions and educational events.  
3299 K St. NW, Ste. 600  
(202) 525-3679  
[wihs.org](http://wihs.org)

Penn Quarter/Chinatown  
Gallery Pl-Chinatown

**Washington Mystics**

A WNBA team that plays at the Verizon Center. The team plays throughout the summer and offers entertainment for everyone.  
601 F St. NW, Verizon Center  
(202) 527-7540  
[washingtonmystics.com](http://washingtonmystics.com)

**Washington Nationals ★**

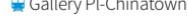
Major League Baseball team. Season runs Apr.-Oct. Register online for free official email newsletters, ticket information and more.  
Nationals Park  
1500 S. Capitol St. SE  
(202) 640-7000  
[nationals.com](http://nationals.com)

**Washington Redskins**

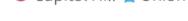
One of the National Football League's most dominant teams of the past quarter-century and three-time Super Bowl champions.  
1600 FedEx Way, FedEx Field  
Landover, MD 20785  
(301) 276-6800  
[redskins.com](http://redskins.com)

**Washington Wizards**

NBA action at its best: 41 home games played at the Verizon Center. Season runs Nov.-Apr. Discounted ticket offers for selected games.  
601 F St. NW, Verizon Center  
(202) 661-5050  
[washingtonwizards.com](http://washingtonwizards.com)

**SHOPPING & SPAS****SHOPS & BOUTIQUES****America!**

Unique, quality American and DC-themed gifts priced to fit any budget. DC "American Experience" logo items.  
50 Massachusetts Ave. NE  
Union Station, Main Level  
(202) 842-0540, (800) 927-8277  
[americastore.com](http://americastore.com)



The Original  
**Washington  
Monument**

GEORGE WASHINGTON'S  
**Mount ★ Vernon**

Open 365 days a year. Sixteen miles south  
of Washington, D.C. on the George Washington Parkway.

703.780.2000 | [mountvernon.org](http://mountvernon.org)

*Simply*  
**WANDER-FUL**

EXTRAORDINARY

*Alexandria*

In Old Town Alexandria, you can't make a wrong turn. Step off of King Street into a cozy eatery, follow the music to the marina, and duck into a boutique that catches your eye.

Relax and take your weekend in stride. (And we're just minutes from D.C.)

[VisitAlexandriaVA.com](http://VisitAlexandriaVA.com)

**Artist's Proof Gallery**

A contemporary art gallery in Georgetown. The best emerging local and international artists working in various styles and mediums.

1533 Wisconsin Ave. NW  
(202) 803-2782  
aproof.net

Georgetown  
Dupont Circle

**Baked by Yael**

Cakepops, Panda Pops, hand-rolled bagels, coffee, Italian gelato and other delicious treats at DC's first Cakepoppery® across from the National Zoo.  
3000 Connecticut Ave. NW  
(202) 234-9235  
bestcakepopever.com  
Woodley Park Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan

**Brooks Brothers**

America's oldest clothing retailer. Since 1818, it has represented quality and style with collections for men, women and children.  
1201 Connecticut Ave. NW  
(202) 659-4650  
brooksbrothers.com  
Dupont Circle  
Dupont Circle; Farragut North

**Convention Floral**

Whether you're hosting an event, celebrating a birthday or anniversary, we will make any occasion special. We carry plants and gift baskets.  
5932 3rd St. NW  
(202) 939-0510, (888) 939-0510  
conventionfloral.com  
Upper Northwest

**Cross MacKenzie Gallery**

Features contemporary fine art, painting, photography and ceramic sculpture by emerging and established artists.  
1675 Wisconsin Ave. NW  
(202) 337-7970  
crossmackenzie.com  
Georgetown  
Foggy Bottom-GWU

**Decatur House on Lafayette Square**

The first neighbor to the White House in 1818, now the National Center for White House History. Rental space available.  
1610 H St. NW  
(202) 842-0917  
decaturhouse.org  
Downtown  
Farragut North; Farragut West

**Garrett Popcorn Shops**

Using only the highest quality ingredients from local producers and handcrafting gourmet popcorn in old-fashioned copper kettles since 1949.

1100 S. Hayes St.  
Fashion Center at Pentagon City  
Metro Level  
(866) 4-POPCORN  
garrettpopcorn.com  
Virginia Pentagon City

**iconsDC**

Washington's premier destination for unique and memorable capital-themed gifts, collectibles, souvenirs and memorabilia.  
(844) ICONS-DC  
iconsdc.com

**Keith Lipert Corporate Gifts**

Creating custom, thoughtful Washington, DC-centric, national and international corporate, event and meetings gifts quickly, creatively and on-budget.

2922 M St. NW  
(202) 965-9736  
keithlipertcorporate.com  
Georgetown  
Foggy Bottom-GWU

**Kramerbooks & Afterwords Cafe**

Full-service restaurant and bar. Independent bookstore. Breakfast, lunch, dinner and brunch. Open early and late; 24 hours Fri. and Sat.

1517 Connecticut Ave. NW  
(202) 387-1400  
kramers.com  
Dupont Circle Dupont Circle

**Macy's Metro Center**

During your visit, stop by the Visitor Center to receive an exclusive 10% Visitor Savings Pass and tourist information.  
1201 G St. NW  
(202) 628-6661 ext. 213  
visitmacysusa.com  
Downtown Metro Center

**Macy's Pentagon City**

A full-line department store offering the best brands in apparel, accessories, shoes, cosmetics, gifts and home furnishings.  
Fashion Centre at Pentagon City  
1000 S. Hayes St.,  
Arlington, VA 22202  
(703) 418-4488 • macy's.com  
Virginia Pentagon City

**Maurine Littleton Gallery**

Located in DC's Georgetown neighborhood, this gallery

exhibits and represents leading contemporary artists in glass, metal and ceramics.

1667 Wisconsin Ave. NW  
(202) 333-9307  
littletongallery.com  
Georgetown Dupont Circle

**Paul Stuart**

An exclusive collection of refined British-American tailored clothing, furnishings, sportswear and accessories.

906 I (Eye) St. NW  
(202) 754-8866  
paulstuart.com/washington-dc  
Downtown Gallery Pl-Chinatown

**Rare Sweets**

A leading DC-based dessert company that is reinterpreting many of America's heirloom baking recipes.

963 Palmer Alley NW  
(202) 499-0077  
raresweets.com  
Downtown Gallery Pl-Chinatown; Metro Center

**Smithsonian Museum Shops**

Come discover a tax-free world of fascinating gifts, crafts, books, posters, treats, jewelry and toys, many unique to the Smithsonian stores.

600 Maryland Ave. SW  
(202) 633-6080  
smithsonian.org  
Downtown Smithsonian

**Tiny Jewel Box**

A collection of antique jewelry, as well as a spectacular array of designer and bridal jewelry. Fine giftware for corporate or business gifts.

1155 Connecticut Ave. NW  
(202) 393-2747  
tinyjewelbox.com  
Downtown Foggy Bottom-GWU

**Tourneau**

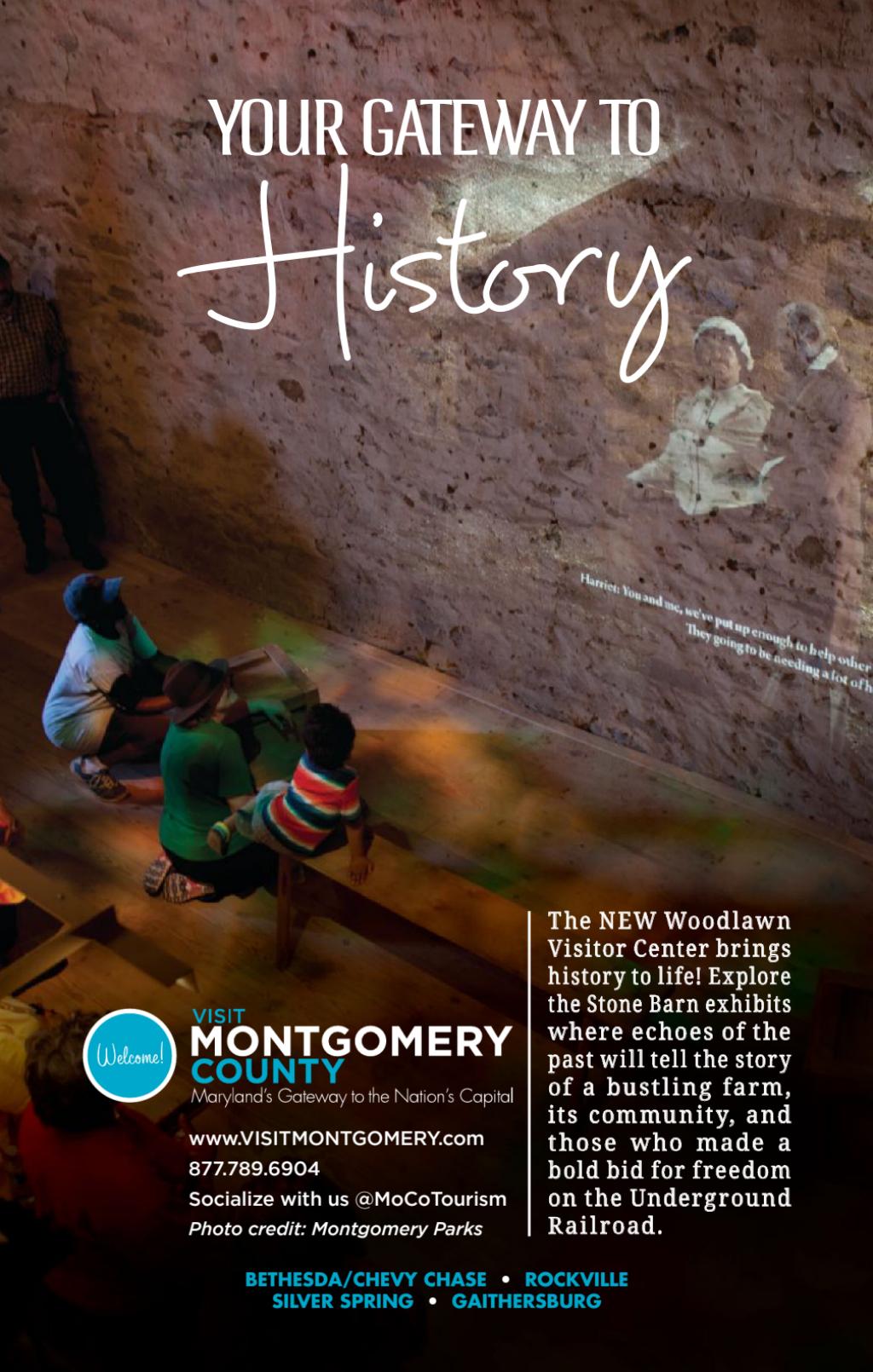
The world's largest watch store showcases a collection of 8,000 fine timepieces from over 100 brands.

1100 S. Hayes St., Fashion Centre at Pentagon City  
Arlington, VA 22202  
(703) 414-8463  
(800) 348-3332  
tourneau.com  
Virginia Pentagon City

**Tysons Corner Center**

DC's premier shopping mall with Bloomingdale's, Macy's, Lord & Taylor, LL Bean,

# YOUR GATEWAY TO History



VISIT  
**MONTGOMERY**  
**COUNTY**

Maryland's Gateway to the Nation's Capital

[www.VISITMONTGOMERY.com](http://www.VISITMONTGOMERY.com)

877.789.6904

Socialize with us @MoCoTourism

*Photo credit: Montgomery Parks*

The NEW Woodlawn Visitor Center brings history to life! Explore the Stone Barn exhibits where echoes of the past will tell the story of a bustling farm, its community, and those who made a bold bid for freedom on the Underground Railroad.

BETHESDA/CHEVY CHASE • ROCKVILLE  
SILVER SPRING • GAITHERSBURG

**SHOPPING & SPAS**

(continued)

American Girl, AMC Theatres and 300+ shops and restaurants.

1961 Chain Bridge Rd.

McLean, VA 22102

(703) 893-9400

(888) 2-TYSONS

[shoptysons.com](#)

■ Virginia

■ West Falls Church-VT/UVA

**Union Market**

A sustainable urban community in DC and an epicenter of culinary creativity with over 40 local culinary concepts.

1309 5th St. NE

(301) 347-3998

[unionmarketdc.com](#)

■ NoMa

■ NoMa-Gallaudet U

**W. Curtis Draper****Tobacconist**

A DC institution for over 125 years and the third oldest tobacconist in the U.S. Cigars, pipes, tobacco, snus and more.

699 15th St. NW

(202) 638-2555

(800) 572-2382

[draptobacco.com](#)

■ Downtown

■ McPherson Square;

Metro Center

**The Wharf** ★

A \$2 billion, world-class, mixed-use waterfront community in DC's Southwest Waterfront, opening in October 2017.

(202) 688-3590

[wharfdc.com](#)

■ Southwest - Waterfront

■ L'Enfant Plaza; Waterfront

**White House Gifts**

One of the largest gift shops in the DC area. Historic memorabilia.

Take a photo behind the replica Oval Desk!

**Ad on Inside Back Cover**

701 15th St. NW

(202) 737-9500

[whitehousegifts.com](#)

■ Downtown

■ McPherson Square

**ART GALLERIES****Addison/Ripley Fine Art**

Find representative work by the

many local and international artists the gallery represents.

1670 Wisconsin Ave. NW

(202) 338-5180

[addisonripleyfineart.com](#)

■ Georgetown ■ Dupont Circle;

Foggy Bottom-GWU

**Artist's Proof Gallery**

A contemporary art gallery in Georgetown. The best emerging local and international artists working in various styles and medium.

1533 Wisconsin Ave. NW

(202) 803-2782

[aproof.net](#)

■ Georgetown ■ Dupont Circle

**Cross MacKenzie Gallery**

Features contemporary fine art, painting, photography and ceramic sculpture by emerging and established artists.

1675 Wisconsin Ave. NW

(202) 337-7970

[crossmackenzie.com](#)

■ Georgetown

■ Foggy Bottom-GWU

**Maurine Littleton Gallery**

Located in DC's Georgetown neighborhood, this gallery exhibits and represents leading contemporary artists in glass, metal and ceramics.

1667 Wisconsin Ave. NW

(202) 333-9307

[littletongallery.com](#)

■ Georgetown ■ Dupont Circle

**Touchstone Gallery**

Presenting quality contemporary art by metro area artists. Offering a unique and modern street-level space for special event rental.

Handicap accessible.

901 New York Ave. NW

(202) 347-2787

[touchstonégallery.com](#)

■ Downtown

■ Gallery Pl-Chinatown

**Washington Printmakers****Gallery**

Co-op print gallery founded in 1985. DC's primary source for contemporary artist-pulled fine art prints.

1641 Wisconsin Ave. NW

(202) 669-1497

[washingtonprintmakers.com](#)

■ Georgetown

**MALLS & SHOPPING DISTRICTS****Dulles and Reagan Airports Food and Shops**

Manages the shopping and dining for Reagan

National Airport and Dulles International Airport.

Ronald Reagan Washington

National Airport Terminal A

Ste. 282

(703) 572-5080

[marketplacedevelopment.com](#)

■ Virginia

■ Ronald Reagan Washington

National Airport

**Georgetown Business Improvement District**

Washington's oldest neighborhood is also one of DC's top destinations, with more than 450 retail, restaurant and nightlife options.

**Ad page 30**

1000 Potomac St. NW, Ste. 122

(202) 298-9222

[georgetowndc.com](#)

■ Georgetown

■ Foggy Bottom-GWU

**Hagerstown Premium Outlets**

Find impressive savings. 100 outlet stores including Adidas, Banana Republic, Brooks Brothers, Calvin Klein, Coach, Gap, Under Armour and more.

**Ad page 1**

495 Premium Outlets Blvd.

Hagerstown, MD 21740

(301) 790-0300

[premiumoutlets.com/hagerstown](#)

■ Maryland

**Leesburg Corner Premium Outlets**

110 upscale outlet stores offering savings of 25-65% on designer brands – Barneys, Burberry, Coach, Cole Haan, Polo Ralph Lauren, Tommy Hilfiger and more!

**Ad page 1**

241 Fort Evans Rd. NE

Leesburg, VA 20176

(703) 737-3071

[premiumoutlets.com/leesburg](#)

■ Virginia

■ Vienna/Fairfax-GMU

experience  
expand  
explore

# Prince Georges county MARYLAND



National Harbor & The Capital Wheel

This is my destination for fun »

[ExperiencePrinceGeorges.com](http://ExperiencePrinceGeorges.com)

Clarice Smith Performing Arts Center, National Harbor, Six Flags America  
Gaylord National Resort, The Capital Wheel, Tanger Outlets, the new  
MGM National Harbor Casino (opening late fall 2016), and more —  
just minutes from downtown Washington, DC!



MARYLAND

[VisitMaryland.org](http://VisitMaryland.org)

Download our free “ExplorePGC” mobile app at iTunes and Google Play!



**SHOPPING & SPAS**

(continued)

**L'Enfant Plaza**

A restaurant and shopping destination with over 20 food court eateries located just two blocks south of the Smithsonian Castle.

**Ad page 53**

429 L'Enfant Plaza SW

(202) 485-3300

lentifulplaza.com

National Mall

L'Enfant Plaza

**Reston Town Center**

Experience "a downtown for the 21st century" with more than 60 stylish shops, 30 renowned restaurants, a multi-screen cinema and a premier hotel.

11900 Market St.

Reston, VA 20190

(703) 579-6720

restontowncenter.com

Virginia

Wiehle-Reston East

**Union Station**

The gateway to the nation's capital for nearly 100 years. Enjoy shopping, entertainment and dining in this Beaux Arts transportation hub.

50 Massachusetts Ave. NE

(202) 289-1908

unionstationdc.com

NoMa

Union Station

**Visit National Harbor**

Enjoy DC's waterfront resort featuring 3,000 hotel rooms, 150 stores, 30 restaurants and the Capital Wheel. Just 15 minutes from downtown DC.

**Ad page 15**

165 Waterfront St., Ste. 300  
National Harbor, MD 20745  
(301) 203-4170, (877) NATL-HBR  
nationalharbor.com

Maryland

Branch Avenue

**The Wharf ★**

A \$2 billion, world-class, mixed-use waterfront community in DC's Southwest Waterfront, opening in October 2017.

(202) 688-3590

wharfdc.com

Southwest - Waterfront

L'Enfant Plaza; Waterfront

**SPAS & SALONS****Shoreham Spa & Sports Club**

Experience luxury with European sensibility. Offering treatments designed to refresh and rejuvenate the mind, body and spirit.  
2500 Calvert St. NW  
(202) 756-5199  
omnihotels.com  
Woodley Park  
Woodley Park-Zoo/  
Adams Morgan

**The Spa at Four Seasons**

An array of relaxing services. Noted as one of the Top 100 Spa Hotels in the U.S. by Condé Nast's 2012 reader poll. Synonymous with excellence.  
2800 Pennsylvania Ave. NW  
(202) 342-0444  
fourseasons.com/  
washington/spa  
Georgetown

**The Spa at Mandarin Oriental**

Honoring Eastern culture while incorporating local influences, the award-winning spa is 10,000 sq. ft. of total indulgence.  
1330 Maryland Ave. SW  
(202) 787-6100  
mandarinoriental.com  
Southwest - Waterfront  
L'Enfant Plaza; Smithsonian

**NEARBY TOURISM OFFICES****Arlington Convention & Visitors Service**

Stay, shop, dine and play in Arlington, Virginia! With more than 40 Metro-accessible hotels, Arlington is home to historic treasures and diverse dining.

**Ad page 63**

1100 N. Glebe Rd., Ste. 1500  
Arlington, VA 22201  
(703) 228-0808  
(800) 677-6267  
stayarlington.com  
Virginia  
Ballston-MU

**DC Chamber of Commerce**

Manages the DC Visitor satellite desk in the convention center and the Tourist Information Mobile parked on the 1400

block of Madison Dr. NW.

506 9th St. NW  
(202) 638-7330  
(866) DCISFUN (324-7386)  
dcchamber.org

Downtown

McPherson Square

**Destination DC**

A comprehensive resource for more than 150 properties in the DC area. Visit Washington.org or call toll-free to book a hotel that fits your needs.  
901 7th St. NW, Ste. 400  
(202) 789-7001  
(800) 635-6338  
washington.org  
Penn Quarter/Chinatown  
Gallery Pl-Chinatown

**Destination Gettysburg**

Plan a trip to Gettysburg, PA to discover Civil War history, wineries and cideries, orchards and farm markets, recreation and charming small towns.

**Ad page 71**

571 W. Middle St.  
Gettysburg, PA 17325  
(717) 334-6274, (800) 337-5015  
destinationgettysburg.com

**Discover Prince William & Manassas**

Just 30 miles from Washington, DC with 30+ distinct event venues and 42 hotels with 3,781 rooms for lodging.  
10611 Balls Ford Rd.

Ste. 110, Manassas, VA 20109  
(703) 396-7130, (800) 432-1792  
discoverpwm.com

Virginia

Vienna/Fairfax-GMU

**Fredericksburg Department of Economic Development and Tourism**

Civil War Battlefields, Colonial history, chef-owned restaurants and boutique shopping in Old Town. Maps, brochures and introductory video.

706 Caroline St.  
Fredericksburg, VA 22401  
(540) 372-1216

(866) 405-3046

visitfred.com

Virginia

## **Howard County Tourism & Promotion**

Located between our nation's capital and the city of Baltimore, Howard County is where Maryland comes together to meet, work and play!

8267 Main St.  
Elliott City, MD 21043  
(410) 313-1900, (800) 228-8747  
[visithowardcounty.com](http://visithowardcounty.com)  
Maryland  
Greenbelt; Silver Spring

### **Visit Alexandria**

Minutes from DC, Old Town Alexandria's cobblestone streets teem with independent shops, restaurants and art galleries in a romantic and historic setting.

#### **Ad page 65**

221 King St.  
Alexandria, VA 22314  
(703) 746-3301, (800) 388-9119  
[visitalexandriava.com](http://visitalexandriava.com)  
Virginia  
King Street

### **Visit Frederick**

Operates the Frederick Visitor Center and is less than one hour from DC. Shopping, dining, wineries and Civil War sites.

151 S. East St.  
Frederick, MD 21701  
(301) 600-4047  
(800) 999-3613  
[visitfrederick.org](http://visitfrederick.org)  
Maryland  
Shady Grove

### **Visit Loudoun**

35 miles from DC, Loudoun County is home to Virginia's scenic horse and wine country, charming and historic towns and modern amenities.  
112-G South St. SE, Market Station, Leesburg, VA 20175  
(703) 771-7525, (800) 752-6118  
[visitloudoun.org](http://visitloudoun.org)  
Virginia

### **Visit Montgomery**

DC's Metro-accessible neighbor with 10,000 hotel rooms, ethnically diverse restaurants, world-class shopping, arts, historic sites, parks and more!

#### **Ad page 67**

111 Rockville Pike, Ste. 800  
Rockville, MD 20850  
(240) 777-2063, (877) 789-6904  
[visitmontgomery.com](http://visitmontgomery.com)  
Maryland Rockville



GEAR UP FOR  
INAUGURATION DAY  
WITH OUR GUIDE TO THE  
2017 PRESIDENTIAL  
INAUGURATION!

visit [WASHINGTON.ORG/INAUGURATION2017](http://WASHINGTON.ORG/INAUGURATION2017)

# **Gettysburg Reconnected!**



**Discover the flavors of the season** as Gettysburg explodes with fall and winter fun! All closer than you think—in Gettysburg, PA.

**Make your own history. #MyGettysburg**

Download a FREE Travel Planner at  
**DestinationGettysburg.com**  
or call **800.337.5015**



# ENTERTAINMENT & NIGHTLIFE

Check out bars, lounges, music venues, theater and more.

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO

= FULL BAR = FULL MENU = LIVE MUSIC = ROOFTOP BAR

## BARS

### a.lounge

AKA White House has completed an exciting renovation and unveiled a completely re-envisioned facade, lobby area and the a.lounge.

1710 H St. NW  
(202) 904-2500  
[stayaka.com/locations/  
white\\_house/lounge.aspx](http://stayaka.com/locations/white_house/lounge.aspx)

Downtown  
 Farragut North

### Art and Soul

Acclaimed Capitol Hill "power spot." Enjoy "food for the soul" with regional and seasonal flavors.

415 New Jersey Ave. NW  
The Liaison Capitol Hill  
(202) 393-7777  
[artandsouldc.com](http://artandsouldc.com)  
 Capitol Hill  
 Union Station

### Article One - American Grill & Lounge

This bustling Capitol Hill restaurant provides a prime location for a casual breakfast, power lunch or

upscale dinner featuring grilled Angus steaks.

400 New Jersey Ave. NW  
Hyatt Regency Washington  
on Capitol Hill  
(202) 719-8478  
[articleonegrill.com](http://articleonegrill.com)

Capitol Hill  
 Union Station

### Bar Dupont

Intimate, unexpected and unashamedly chic, the cocktail bar redefines lounge style. Enjoy lunch, dinner, a glass of wine or a cocktail with friends.

1500 New Hampshire Ave. NW  
The Dupont Circle Hotel  
(202) 483-6000  
[doylecollection.com/hotels/  
the-dupont-circle-hotel/dining](http://doylecollection.com/hotels/the-dupont-circle-hotel/dining)

Dupont Circle  
 Dupont Circle

### Bar Rouge

Signature cocktails and innovative cuisine bring glam to DC, prompting *Travel + Leisure* to dub it "one of America's best new hotel bars."

1315 16th St. NW, Hotel Rouge  
(202) 232-8000

[rougehotel.com/  
dupont-circle-bars](http://rougehotel.com/dupont-circle-bars)

Dupont Circle  
 Dupont Circle

### The Billy Goat Tavern

A Capitol Hill staple for all things Cheezborger, Cubs and Bears, based in Chicago and founded in 1935.

500 New Jersey Ave. NW, #1  
(202) 788-2123  
[billygoattavern.com](http://billygoattavern.com)

Capitol Hill  
 Union Station

### Birch & Barley / ChurchKey

This fine dining restaurant features Chef Kyle Bailey's seasonal menus, a stellar wine list and the innovative beer program hosted by ChurchKey.

1337 14th St. NW  
(202) 567-2576  
[birchandbarley.com](http://birchandbarley.com)

Logan Circle  
 McPherson Square

### Blue Duck Tavern

A neighborhood tavern showcasing the best ingredients of the season with an open kitchen, staff pantry and semi-private

chef's table seating 18. 

1201 24th St. NW

(202) 419-6755

[blueducktavern.com](http://blueducktavern.com)

 Foggy Bottom

 Foggy Bottom-GWU

### Capitol City Brewing Company - Downtown

This homegrown restaurant is Washington's first brewery since Prohibition. Try one of the award-winning signature beers. 

1100 New York Ave. NW

(202) 628-2222

[capacitybrew.com](http://capacitybrew.com)

 Downtown

 Metro Center

### Circle Bistro

Soothing pastel decor and eclectic cuisine by critically acclaimed chef. Open daily. 

1 Washington Cir. NW

(202) 293-5390

[circlebistro.com](http://circlebistro.com)

 Foggy Bottom

 Foggy Bottom-GWU

### City Tap House

Offering craft brews from around the world, authentic brick-oven pizza and gourmet American fare in an updated gastropub experience. 

901 9th St. NW

(202) 733-5333

[citytaphousedc.com](http://citytaphousedc.com)

 Penn Quarter/Chinatown

 Gallery PI-Chinatown

### Cure Bar & Bistro

Follows the age-old tradition of curing foods to preserve and enhance flavors, perfectly pairing food and beverages to create taste profiles. 

1000 H St. NW

Grand Hyatt Washington

(202) 637-4906

[curebarandbistro.com](http://curebarandbistro.com)

 Penn Quarter/Chinatown

 Metro Center

### District ChopHouse & Brewery

A warm, intimate gathering place serving Washington, DC's finest steaks, chops and seafood. Featuring handcrafted beers from the on-site brewery. 

509 7th St. NW

(202) 347-3434

[districtchophouse.com](http://districtchophouse.com)

 Penn Quarter/Chinatown

 Gallery PI-Chinatown

### Espita Mezcaleria

DC's premier Mexican restaurant and Mezcal bar, the dishes and drinks begin with respect for the past before being made special and innovative. 

1250 9th St. NW

(202) 621-9695

[espitadc.com](http://espitadc.com)

 Shaw

 Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center

### The Gibson

Speakeasy bar serving high-end cocktails. Featuring two floors and an outdoor patio. Three private rooms perfect for hosting your next event. 

2009 14th St. NW

(202) 232-2156

[thegibsondc.com](http://thegibsondc.com)

 U Street

 U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo

### The Grill Room & The Rye Bar

Specializing in artisanal meats and bracingly fresh seafood with scenic views of the C&O Canal, rare whiskeys and carefully crafted cocktails. 

1050 31st St. NW

(202) 617-2424

[rosewoodhotels.com/en/washington-dc/dining](http://rosewoodhotels.com/en/washington-dc/dining)

 Georgetown

 Foggy Bottom-GWU

### The Gryphon

A meat and raw bar social house featuring large cuts of meat and social bites meant for sharing. 

1337 Connecticut Ave. NW

(202) 827-8980

[thegryphondc.com](http://thegryphondc.com)

 Dupont Circle

 Dupont Circle

### The Hamilton

A gathering place in DC at all times of the day: lunch, dinner, late-night dining and weekend brunch. American fare by Chef Anthony Lombardo. 

600 14th St. NW

(202) 787-1000

[thehamiltondc.com](http://thehamiltondc.com)

 Downtown

 Metro Center

### Lucky Strike Lanes

Showcasing a fun night on the town with boutique bowling, billiards, mouthwatering American cuisine and innovative cocktails in an upscale venue. 

701 7th St. NW, 2nd Floor

(202) 347-1021

[bowlluckystrike.com](http://bowlluckystrike.com)

 Penn Quarter/Chinatown

 Gallery PI-Chinatown

### Masa 14

Featuring a menu of Latin-Asian small plates and sushi designed for sharing and sampling with indoor and rooftop dining options. 

1825 14th St. NW

(202) 328-1414

[richardsandoval.com/masa14](http://richardsandoval.com/masa14)

 U Street

 U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo

### miXX Lounge

Featuring a sleek bar and ample seating. Enjoy a quick drink or bites to share, located in the Renaissance Washington, DC Downtown Hotel. 

999 9th St. NW, Renaissance

Washington, DC Hotel

(202) 682-3183

[dcrenaissance.com](http://dcrenaissance.com)

 Penn Quarter/Chinatown

 Gallery PI-Chinatown

### Penn Social

Located in Penn Quarter with so much to offer; two floors, three bars, patio seating, 40+ draught beers, 7+ HD projections and tons of games. 

801 E St. NW

(202) 697-4900

[pennsocialdc.com](http://pennsocialdc.com)

 Penn Quarter/Chinatown

 Gallery PI-Chinatown

### Pinstripes

Celebrate sophisticated fun in our distinctive dining and entertainment venue featuring Italian-American dishes, bowling, bocce and events spaces. 

1064 Wisconsin Ave. NW

(202) 625-6500

[pinstripes.com](http://pinstripes.com)

 Georgetown

 Foggy Bottom-GWU

🌐 = LOCATION 🚍 = NEARBY METRO

✖ = FULL BAR 🍔 = FULL MENU ♪ = LIVE MUSIC ☾ = ROOFTOP BAR

## Policy

Introduces unique American cuisine that brings together global flavors and influences. Located in DC's U Street Corridor. ☽ 🍔

1904 14th St. NW

(202) 387-7654

[policydc.com](http://policydc.com)

🌐 U Street

🚋 U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo

## Roofers Union

Celebrates laid-back dining in the heart of Adams Morgan with a contemporary American menu as envisioned by Chef Marjorie Meek-Bradley. ☽ 🍔 ♪

2446 18th St. NW

(202) 232-7663

[roofersuniondc.com](http://roofersuniondc.com)

🌐 Adams Morgan

🚋 Woodley Park-Zoo/

Adams Morgan

## Sixth Engine

Situated in DC's oldest firehouse, this neighborhood gem serves refined American fare along with signature cocktails and over 40 craft beers. ☽ 🍔

438 Massachusetts Ave. NW

(202) 506-2455

[sixthengine.com](http://sixthengine.com)

🌐 Downtown

🚋 Gallery Pl-Chinatown

## The Tavern at Henley Park

Truly elegant dining room featuring seasonally inspired cuisine. Serves breakfast, lunch, dinner, Sunday brunch and holiday dinners. ☽ ♪

926 Massachusetts Ave. NW

Henley Park Hotel

(202) 414-0500, (202) 638-5200

[henleypark.com](http://henleypark.com)

🌐 Downtown

🚋 Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-

Convention Center, Metro Center

## Topaz Bar

Features creative cocktails and Asian-influenced specialty plates served in an intimate setting. ☽ 🍔

1733 N St. NW, Topaz Hotel

(202) 393-3000

[topazhotel.com/dining/](http://topazhotel.com/dining/)  
[dupont-circle-bar.html](http://dupont-circle-bar.html)

🌐 Dupont Circle 🚋 Dupont Circle

## CIGAR LOUNGES

### Civil Cigar Lounge

DC's premium cigar lounge with full-service retail emporium. Plush chairs, state-of-the-art ventilation system, full bar, small plates and private lockers. ☽ 🍔

5335 Wisconsin Ave. NW

(202) 364-0800

[civillounge.com](http://civillounge.com)

🌐 Upper Northwest

🚋 Friendship Heights

### Shelly's Back Room

DC's premier cigar tavern for groups of 20-200 (cocktail receptions to sit-down dinners). Classic American fare and your favorite libations. ☽ 🍔

1331 F St. NW

(202) 737-3003

[shellysbackroom.com](http://shellysbackroom.com)

🌐 Downtown

🚋 Metro Center

## COMEDY CLUBS

### DC Improv Comedy Club & Restaurant

The nation's No. 1 comedy venue, featuring national touring headliners and the best from the local scene. See you at the show! ☽ 🍔

1140 Connecticut Ave. NW

(202) 296-7008

[dcimprov.com](http://dcimprov.com)

🌐 Downtown

🚋 Farragut North

## DINNER THEATERS

### Medieval Times

Experience the feasting, pageantry, romance, horsemanship and lance-shattering action. Call for reservations. ☽ 🍔

7000 Arundel Mills Cir.

Hanover, MD 21076

(888) WE-JUST

[medievaltimes.com](http://medievaltimes.com)

🌐 Maryland

### Toby's Dinner Theatre

Located 25 miles from DC and convenient to Baltimore and Annapolis. Buffet with seven main entrées, salad bar, assorted cakes and ice cream sundae bar. ☽ 🍔 ♪

**Ad page 57**

5900 Symphony Woods Rd.

Columbia, MD 21012  
(410) 730-8311, (800) 88-TOBYS  
[tobysdinnertheatre.com](http://tobysdinnertheatre.com)

🌐 Maryland

## LIVE MUSIC & ENTERTAINMENT

### 9:30 Club

Concert venue located a few blocks from the U Street Metro. National acts perform every day of the week. ☽ ♪

815 V St. NW

(202) 265-0930

[930.com](http://930.com)

🌐 U Street

🚋 U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo

### Blues Alley Jazz

The nation's oldest continuing jazz supper club. Specializing in authentic Creole cuisine, steak and seafood dishes. Open daily. Dinner/show package discount for groups of 12 or more. ☽ 🍔 ♪

1073 (Rear) Wisconsin Ave. NW

(202) 337-4141

[bluesalley.com](http://bluesalley.com)

🌐 Georgetown

🚋 Foggy Bottom-GWU

### DAR Constitution Hall

Newly renovated 3,746-seat facility capable of hosting a variety of events, including symphony concerts, ballet, meetings, plays and award shows. ☽ ♪

1776 D St. NW

(202) 628-4780

[dar.org/conthall](http://dar.org/conthall)

🌐 Downtown

🚋 Farragut North, Farragut West

### Dubliner Pub

Good food, nightly entertainment and Guinness on tap.

Open daily. ☽ 🍔 ♪

520 N. Capitol St. NW

Phoenix Park Hotel

(202) 737-3773

[dublinerdc.com](http://dublinerdc.com)

🌐 Capitol Hill

🚋 Union Station

### The Fillmore Silver Spring

The newest addition to downtown Silver Spring's historical arts community, just minutes from Washington, DC. State-of-the-art sound and lighting system. ☽ ♪

8656 Colesville Rd.  
Silver Spring, MD 20910  
(301) 960-9999  
[fillmoresilverspring.com](http://fillmoresilverspring.com)

Maryland  
 Silver Spring

#### The Hamilton Live

DC's newest listening room for music and entertainment celebrates the talent of America's best artists.

600 14th St. NW  
(202) 787-1000  
[thehamiltondc.com/live](http://thehamiltondc.com/live)  
 Penn Quarter/Chinatown  
 Metro Center

#### Howard Theatre

Recently updated with state-of-the-art renovations and full-service kitchen, this historic building is the perfect venue for any of your party needs!

620 T St. NW  
(202) 803-2899  
[thehowardtheatre.com](http://thehowardtheatre.com)

Shaw  
 Shaw-Howard U

#### Jiffy Lube Live

A destination to see the hottest

stars in a world-class, open-air amphitheater. The VIP Premium Seats program ensures the best seats.

7800 Cellar Door Dr.  
Bristow, VA 20136  
(703) 468-7501  
[livenation.com/venues/14407/jiffy-lube-live](http://livenation.com/venues/14407/jiffy-lube-live)  
 Virginia

#### Lincoln Theatre

The historic theater where Duke, Ella and Billie played is a revitalized gem, home to today's emerging artists and music legends.

1215 U St. NW  
(202) 888-0500  
[thelincolndc.com](http://thelincolndc.com)  
 U Street  
 U Street/African-American Civil War Memorial/Cardozo

#### Mastro's Steakhouse

Recognized for their world-class service, highly acclaimed cuisine and live entertainment in an elegant yet energetic atmosphere.

600 13th St. NW  
(202) 347-1500

[mastrosrestaurants.com](http://mastrosrestaurants.com)

Downtown  
 Metro Center

#### Merriweather Post Pavilion

Concert venue located in Columbia, MD north of Silver Spring. Top headlining national acts. Concert tickets are available through ticketmaster.com.

10475 Little Patuxent Pkwy.  
Columbia, MD 21044  
(410) 715-5550  
[merriweathermusic.com](http://merriweathermusic.com)  
 Maryland

#### Roofers Union

Celebrates laid-back dining in the heart of Adams Morgan with a contemporary American menu as envisioned by Chef Marjorie Meek-Bradley.

2446 18th St. NW  
(202) 232-7663  
[roofersuniondc.com](http://roofersuniondc.com)  
 Adams Morgan  
 Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan

THE LEGENDARY® BURGER

THIS IS  
*Hard Rock*  
CAFE

100% ALL-NATURAL BEEF.  
SMOKED BACON.  
ALL THE TOPPINGS.  
IT'S THE ONLY BURGER  
THAT BELONGS IN A  
ROCK & ROLL MUSEUM.

WASHINGTON, D.C.  
999 E ST NW | +1-202-737-7625  
NEXT TO FORD'S THEATRE  
[HARDROCK.COM](http://HARDROCK.COM)



©2014 Hard Rock International (USA), Inc. All rights reserved

[JOIN HARDROCKREWARDS.COM](http://JOINHARDROCKREWARDS.COM)

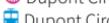
= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO

= FULL BAR = FULL MENU = LIVE MUSIC = ROOFTOP BAR

**NIGHTCLUBS****Dirty Martini**

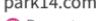
An upscale, sophisticated and casual restaurant and lounge with great food and drinks. Features a mezzanine level with a private bar.

1223 Connecticut Ave. NW  
(202) 503-2640  
[dirtymartiniidc.com](http://dirtymartiniidc.com)

**The Park at 14th**

An upscale contemporary restaurant and lounge serving classic food in a warm, vibrant atmosphere. Private meetings and receptions are welcome.

920 14th St. NW  
(202) 737-7275  
[park14.com](http://park14.com)

**POV Rooftop Lounge and Terrace**

W Hotel's rooftop bar and lounge offers extraordinary views of the nation's capital. Take it in while sipping cocktails and enjoying small plates.

515 15th St. NW  
(202) 661-2437  
[povrooftop.com](http://povrooftop.com)

**THEATER & STAGE****AFI Silver Theatre and Cultural Center**

Hosts board meetings and video production by day and elegant receptions and private screenings by night.

8633 Colesville Rd.  
Silver Spring, MD 20910  
(301) 495-6700  
[afi.com/silver](http://afi.com/silver)



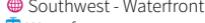
This spectacular, All-Suite Hotel is located in the heart of the Nation's Capital, just 1.5 blocks from the Walter E. Washington Convention Center.

We offer free cooked-to-order breakfast, cocktails and spacious suites.

**Arena Stage at the Mead Center for American Theater**

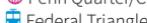
Tony Award-winning national theater center dedicated to the production, presentation, development and study of American theater.

1101 6th St. SW  
(202) 554-9066  
[arenastage.org](http://arenastage.org)

**Capitol Steps**

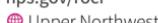
Provides a unique blend of musical and political comedy and has been a Washington, DC institution for more than 30 years.

1300 Pennsylvania Ave.  
(202) 312-1555, (703) 683-8330  
[capsteeps.com](http://capsteeps.com)

**Carter Barron Amphitheatre**

A 3,700-seat outdoor theater in Rock Creek Park, a unit of the National Park Service. For information on programs, call or visit the website.

4850 Colorado Ave. NW  
(202) 895-6226  
[nps.gov/rocr](http://nps.gov/rocr)

**Constellation Theatre Company**

Tells big, powerful stories in an intimate space sparking curiosity and imagination with plays from all over the world.

1835 14th St. NW  
(202) 204-7741  
[constellationtheatre.org](http://constellationtheatre.org)

**Dance Place**

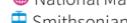
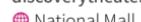
The place to see cutting-edge dance in 100+ performances. From African to modern, national to local artists; see, feel, breathe, engage and dance.

3225 8th St. NE  
(202) 269-1600 • [danceplace.org](http://danceplace.org)

**Discovery Theater**

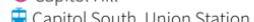
Offers more than 400 performances of 25 different programs representing varied topics and forms designed to educate and entertain young audiences.

1100 Jefferson Dr. SW, 3rd sub-level, S. Dillon Ripley Center  
(202) 633-8700  
[discoverytheater.org](http://discoverytheater.org)

**Folger Shakespeare Library**

Home to the world's largest Shakespeare collection, a major international center for research and a lively venue for exhibitions.

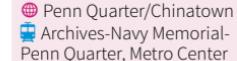
201 E. Capitol St. SE  
(202) 544-7077  
[folger.edu](http://folger.edu)

**Ford's Theatre**

The site of Abraham Lincoln's assassination is a working theatre, historical monument, world-class museum and learning center.

**Ad page 48**

511 10th St. NW  
(202) 347-4833  
[fords.org](http://fords.org)



This spectacular, All-Suite Hotel is located in the heart of the Nation's Capital, just 1.5 blocks from the Walter E. Washington Convention Center.

We offer free cooked-to-order breakfast, cocktails and spacious suites.



**EMBASSY SUITES**  
by HILTON®

Washington D.C. - Convention Center  
900 10th St NW, Washington, D.C. 20001  
[EmbassySuitesDC.com](http://EmbassySuitesDC.com)

202.739.2001

HILTON HONORS

## John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts

Presenting the best music, dance, theater, international and children's programs in six theaters. Free performances at 6 pm daily. Free tours.   
 2700 F St. NW  
 (202) 467-4600, (800) 444-1324  
[kennedy-center.org](http://kennedy-center.org)  
 Foggy Bottom Foggy Bottom-GWU

## Lincoln Theatre

The historic theater where Duke, Ella and Billie played is a revitalized gem, home to today's emerging artists and music legends.   
 1215 U St. NW  
 (202) 888-0500  
[thelincolndc.com](http://thelincolndc.com)

U Street U Street/African-American Civil War Memorial/Cardozo

## National Theatre

One of America's oldest continually operating theaters features national tours of Broadway favorites, pre-Broadway shows and American premieres.   
 1321 Pennsylvania Ave. NW  
 (202) 628-6161  
[thenationaldc.com](http://thenationaldc.com)  
 Penn Quarter/Chinatown  
 Metro Center

## Shakespeare Theatre Company

The nation's foremost classical theater company and a 2012 Regional Theatre Tony Award winner.  
 610 F St. NW  
 (202) 547-1122, (877) 487-8849  
[shakespearetheatre.org](http://shakespearetheatre.org)  
 Penn Quarter/Chinatown  
 Gallery Pl-Chinatown

## Shear Madness

Outwit the suspects and catch the killer at this wildly popular interactive comedy whodunit. A must see in DC, this is

Washington at its funniest.   
[Ad on this page](#)  
 2700 F St. NW  
 Kennedy Center Theater Lab  
 (202) 467-4600, (800) 444-1324  
[www.kennedy-center.org/](http://www.kennedy-center.org/)  
 shearmadness  
 Foggy Bottom  
 Foggy Bottom-GWU

## Signature Theatre

A Tony Award-winning, professional theater company with a mission to produce contemporary works and reinvent the classics.   
 4200 Campbell Ave.  
 Arlington, VA 22206  
 (703) 820-9771  
[signature-theatre.org](http://signature-theatre.org)  
 Virginia Pentagon City

## Strathmore

Hosting world-class performances, art exhibitions, afternoon tea and the area's best gift shop just off the Beltway and on Metro's Red line.   
 5301 Tuckerman Ln.  
 North Bethesda, MD 20852  
 (301) 581-5100  
[strathmore.org](http://strathmore.org)  
 Maryland  
 Grosvenor-Strathmore

## TICKETPLACE.org

Buy discount tickets to theater and the performing arts. All tickets sold online. Inventory changes daily.  
 923 F St. NW, Ste. 303  
 (202) 393-2161 ext. 10  
[ticketplace.org](http://ticketplace.org)  
 Downtown  
 Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter, Gallery Pl-Chinatown

## U.S. Military District of Washington Public Affairs

The Twilight Tattoo is a free chance to see the Army's elite ceremonial units in action, Wednesdays May 4-Aug. 3.   
 103 3rd Ave., Bldg. #32  
 Ft. McNair

(202) 685-2900  
[mdwhome.mdw.army.mil](http://mdwhome.mdw.army.mil)  
 Southwest - Waterfront  
 Waterfront

## Warner Theatre

Opened in 1924, the theater is host to a variety of Broadway productions, comedy, dance, film and music concerts. Call for upcoming show info.   
 1299 Pennsylvania Ave. NW  
 13th St. NW between E & F St.  
 (202) 783-4000

[warnertheatredc.com](http://warnertheatredc.com)

Penn Quarter/Chinatown  
 Federal Triangle, Metro Center

## The Washington Ballet

One of the preeminent ballet organizations in the U.S. demonstrating excellence in performance and programming.   
 3515 Wisconsin Ave. NW  
 (202) 362-3606  
[washingtonballet.org](http://washingtonballet.org)  
 Upper Northwest  
 Tenleytown-AU

## Wolf Trap Foundation for the Performing Arts

Known as America's only National Park for the Performing Arts, its three unique venues provide year-round, world-class performances across all genres.  
 1645 Trap Rd., Vienna, VA 22182  
 (703) 255-1900  
[wolftrap.org](http://wolftrap.org)  
 Virginia  
 West Falls Church-VT/UVA

## Woolly Mammoth Theatre Company

Develops, produces and promotes challenging new plays. The venue is also available for rent. Inquire for pricing.   
 641 D St. NW  
 (202) 393-3939  
[woollymammoth.net](http://woollymammoth.net)  
 Penn Quarter/Chinatown  
 Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter, Gallery Pl-Chinatown

**"Very Funny" - The New York Times "Shrieks of Laughter" - The Washington Post**

# SHEAR MADNESS

WASHINGTON'S HILARIOUS WHODUNIT!

202-467-4600 - or - [www.kennedy-center.org/shearmadness](http://www.kennedy-center.org/shearmadness)



Scan Me

The Kennedy Center



# RESTAURANTS

Sample DC's diverse, delicious dining scene.

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO

B = BREAKFAST / Br = BRUNCH / L = LUNCH / D = DINNER

\$ = UNDER \$30 / \$\$ = \$30-\$50 / \$\$\$ = OVER \$50

Average Entrée	Full Bar	Late-Night	Meals Served
----------------	----------	------------	--------------

## AMERICAN

### 10 Thomas Restaurant

10 Thomas Cir. NW, Washington Plaza Hotel • (202) 842-1300 • [washingtonplazahotel.com](http://washingtonplazahotel.com)  
Full-service restaurant offering eclectic American cuisine. Breakfast and lunch buffets, a la carte dinner and seasonal poolside dining.

\$ • B,Br,L,D

### 1400 North

1400 M St. NW • (202) 429-1700 • [westinwashingtontdcitycenter.com/downtown-dc-restaurant](http://westinwashingtontdcitycenter.com/downtown-dc-restaurant)  
Sumptuous buffet dining and a la carte menu. Dinner menu features fish, meats and seafood from mesquite grill.

\$\$\$ • B,L,D

### 14K Restaurant and Lounge

1001 14th St. NW, Hamilton Crowne Plaza Hotel • (202) 218-7524 • [14krestaurant.com](http://14krestaurant.com)  
American cuisine located in the heart of the business district of DC. Executive Chef Duane Keller offers creative seasonal menu selections.

\$\$ • • B,L,D

### 15 ria

1515 Rhode Island Ave. NW, Doubletree Hotel, Washington, DC • (202) 742-0015 • [15ria.com](http://15ria.com)  
Signature is a focus on fresh, local and personal products prepared in a straightforward and accessible fashion – all at a great value.

\$ B,Br,L,D

### 1789 Restaurant

1226 36th St. NW • (202) 965-1789 • [1789restaurant.com](http://1789restaurant.com)  
Chef Samuel Kim serves the finest regional game, fish and produce from a Federal-period townhouse in Georgetown. Open daily for dinner. **Ad page 31**

\$\$\$ • D

### 701 Restaurant

701 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 393-0701 • [701restaurant.com](http://701restaurant.com)  
Ashok Bajaj's Penn Quarter landmark is a modern American dining oasis conveniently located close to the White House and Capitol Hill.

\$\$\$ • L,D

 = LOCATION  = NEARBY METRO

B = BREAKFAST / Br = BRUNCH / L = LUNCH / D = DINNER

\$ = UNDER \$30 / \$\$ = \$30-\$50 / \$\$\$ = OVER \$50

Average Entrée

Full Bar

Late-Night

Meals Served

## AMERICAN (CONTINUED)

### Ardeo+Bardeo

3309-3311 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 244-6550 • ardeorestaurant.com

A neighborhood favorite serving modern American cuisine, located in Cleveland Park and within walking distance to the National Zoo.  Woodley Park  Cleveland Park

\$

•

Br,L,D

### Art and Soul

415 New Jersey Ave. NW, The Liaison Capitol Hill • (202) 393-7777 • artandsouldc.com

Acclaimed Capitol Hill "power spot." Enjoy "food for the soul" with regional and seasonal flavors.  Union Station

\$\$

•

B,Br,L,D

### Article One - American Grill & Lounge

400 New Jersey Ave. NW, Hyatt Regency Washington on Capitol Hill • (202) 719-8478

articleonegrill.com

This bustling Capitol Hill restaurant provides a prime location for a casual breakfast, power lunch or upscale dinner featuring grilled Angus steaks.  Union Station

\$

•

B,L,D

### Atrium

1700 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Crystal Gateway Marriott, Arlington, VA 22202 • (703) 920-3230

crystalgatewaymarriott.com

Relax here after a day of meetings, shopping or visiting Washington, DC attractions.

For GPS mapping use 1601 S. Eads Street.  Virginia 

\$

•

B,L,D

### Atrium Cafe at the National Museum of Natural History

\$

L

10th St. & Constitution Ave. NW, National Museum of Natural History • (202) 329-2423

mnh.si.edu/visit/restaurants.htm

Local, all-natural, organic, sustainable, made-from-scratch foods including barbecue beef brisket, burgers, pizza, fresh salads and homemade desserts.  Smithsonian [Ad page 23](#)

### Atrium Restaurant

\$

B,L,D

1221 22nd St. NW, Washington Marriott • (800) 836-5985 • marriott.com/hotels/

travel/waswe-washington-marriott-georgetown

Featuring eclectic, contemporary decor in a casual atrium setting. Offering great food, impeccable service and an unbeatable location in DC.  Dupont Circle 

### Avenue Cafe & Lounge

\$

B,L,D

1501 Rhode Island Ave. NW, Holiday Inn Washington DC - Central / White House

(202) 483-2000 • [inndc.com/dining.php](#)

Buffet-style dining in relaxing Art Deco atmosphere. Open daily.  Downtown 

### Avenue Grill

\$\$

B,L,D

1331 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, JW Marriott • (202) 393-2000 • marriott.com/hotels/

hotel-information/restaurant/wasjw-jw-marriott-washington-dc

Award-winning American cuisine served in a Pennsylvania Avenue setting. Open daily.

 Penn Quarter/Chinatown 

### Bar Dupont

\$\$

•

• B,Br,L,D

1500 New Hampshire Ave. NW, The Dupont Circle Hotel • (202) 483-6000

[doylecollection.com/hotels/the-dupont-circle-hotel/dining](#)

Intimate, unexpected and unashamedly chic, the cocktail bar redefines lounge style. Enjoy lunch, dinner, a glass of wine or a cocktail with friends.  Dupont Circle 

### Bar Louie

\$

•

• L,D

701 7th St. NW • (202) 638-2460 • [barlouie.com](#)

A bar and eatery with a casual, social atmosphere. Featuring an exceptional selection of appetizers, salads, burgers and sandwiches.  Chinatown 

### Beacon Bar & Grill

\$

•

B,Br,L,D

1615 Rhode Island Ave. NW, Beacon Hotel and Corporate Quarters • (202) 872-1126 • [bbgwdc.com](#)

A slightly retro-modern exuberant space featuring four distinctive ambient dining rooms and a thrilling dining experience.  Dupont Circle 

# RESTAURANTS

Average Entrée	Full Bar	Late-Night	Meals Served
----------------	----------	------------	--------------

## AMERICAN (CONTINUED)

<b>Ben's Chili Bowl</b> 1213 U St. NW • (202) 667-0909 • <a href="http://benschilibowl.com">benschilibowl.com</a> Celebrities, locals and tourists alike have flocked here for over 54 years for incredible food, atmosphere and rich history.  U Street  U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo	\$	•	B,L,D
<b>The Billy Goat Tavern</b> 500 New Jersey Ave. NW, #1 • (202) 788-2123 • <a href="http://billygoattavern.com">billygoattavern.com</a> Based in Chicago and founded in 1935, this satellite location in DC has been a Capitol Hill staple for all things Cheeburger, Cubs, and Bears.  Capitol Hill  Union Station	\$	•	B,L,D
<b>Birch &amp; Barley / ChurchKey</b> 1337 14th St. NW • (202) 567-2576 • <a href="http://birchandbarley.com">birchandbarley.com</a> This fine-dining restaurant features Chef Kyle Bailey's seasonal menus, a stellar wine list and the innovative beer program hosted by ChurchKey.  Logan Circle  McPherson Square	\$\$	•	Br,D
<b>Bistro 525</b> 525 New Jersey Ave. NW, Washington Court Hotel • (202) 628-2100 <a href="http://washingtoncourthouse.com/washington-dc-hotel-dining">washingtoncourthouse.com/washington-dc-hotel-dining</a> Comfortable setting for pleasure or power dining. Open daily.  Capitol Hill  Union Station	\$\$\$	•	B,L,D
<b>BLT Prime by David Burke</b> 1100 Pennsylvania Ave. • <a href="http://bltrestaurants.com">bltrestaurants.com</a> A contemporary steakhouse that showcases classic steakhouse fare with inspiring ingredients and modern accents.  Downtown  Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter and Federal Triangle	\$\$\$	•	B,Br,L,D
<b>BLT Steak</b> 1625 I (Eye) St. NW • (202) 689-8999 • <a href="http://e2hospitality.com/blt-steak-washington-dc">e2hospitality.com/blt-steak-washington-dc</a> Chef Laurent Tourondel's adaptation of the American steakhouse, elevated to the next level with an inventive yet accessible menu.  Downtown  Farragut North, Farragut West	\$\$\$	•	L,D
<b>Blue Duck Tavern</b> 1201 24th St. NW • (202) 419-6755 • <a href="http://blueducktavern.com">blueducktavern.com</a> A neighborhood tavern showcasing the best ingredients of the season with an open kitchen, staff pantry and semi-private chef's table seating 18.  Foggy Bottom  Foggy Bottom-GWU	\$\$\$	•	B,Br,L,D
<b>Bobby Van's Grill</b> 1201 New York Ave. NW • (202) 589-1504 • <a href="http://bobbyvans.com">bobbyvans.com</a> Three blocks from the convention center. Prime, dry-aged beef, chops and fresh seafood. The restaurant features two bars and five private rooms.  Downtown  Metro Center	\$\$	•	L,D
<b>Bobby Van's Steakhouse</b> 809 15th St. NW • (202) 589-0060 • <a href="http://bobbyvans.com">bobbyvans.com</a> Specializes in prime, dry-aged steaks and the freshest seafood, located a short walk from the convention center.  Downtown  McPherson Square	\$\$\$	•	L,D
<b>BOE</b> 777 9th St. NW • (202) 393-1400 • <a href="http://boewdc.com">boewdc.com</a> Refined comfort fare and traditional favorites with an upgraded, modern twist; an honest and flavor-forward approach to classic American dishes.  Penn Quarter/Chinatown  Gallery Pl-Chinatown	\$\$	•	L,D
<b>Bolt Burgers</b> 1010 Massachusetts Ave. NW • (202) 320-9200 • <a href="http://boltburgers.com">boltburgers.com</a> A fast, friendly place to enjoy lunch, dinner or a late night bite to eat. Conveniently located just minutes from downtown DC!  Downtown  Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	\$	•	L,D
<b>Boss Shepherd's</b> 1299 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 347-2677 • <a href="http://boss-shepherds.com">boss-shepherds.com</a> Taking a modern, fresh approach to traditional American dining, serving familiar comfort dishes with a distinctive and creative flair.  Downtown  Metro Center	\$	•	Br,L,D

● = LOCATION    M = NEARBY METRO

B = BREAKFAST / Br = BRUNCH / L = LUNCH / D = DINNER

\$ = UNDER \$30 / \$\$ = \$30-\$50 / \$\$\$ = OVER \$50

Average Entrée

Full Bar

Late-Night

Meals Served

## AMERICAN (CONTINUED)

### BOURBON STEAK

2800 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Four Seasons Hotel • (202) 944-2026  
[fourseasons.com/washington/dining.html](http://fourseasons.com/washington/dining.html)

The creation of Michael Mina, one of America's top chefs. Featuring his butter-poached meats and poultry and classic seafood dishes for lunch and dinner. ● Georgetown    M Foggy Bottom-GWU

\$\$\$ • L,D

### Cabinet

1000 H St. NW • (202) 582-1234 • [grandwashington.hyatt.com/en/hotel/dining/cabinet.html](http://grandwashington.hyatt.com/en/hotel/dining/cabinet.html)  
 Bringing you the highest quality of local ingredients partnered with our creative minds to present a balance of energetic, healthy options. ● Downtown    M Metro Center

\$ B,Br,L

### Cafe Deluxe - West End

2201 M St. NW • (202) 524-7815 • [cafedeluxe.com](http://cafedeluxe.com)  
 An American bistro with neighborhood charm serving fresh, innovative classics for nearly 20 years. ● West End    M Foggy Bottom-GWU

\$ • B,L,D

### Cafe Lombardy

2019 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Hotel Lombardy • (202) 857-3912  
[hotellombardy.com/dining/cafe-lombardy.cfm](http://hotellombardy.com/dining/cafe-lombardy.cfm)  
 An inviting, warm, sun-splashed bistro featuring American cuisine. Open daily.  
 ● Foggy Bottom    M Farragut West, Foggy Bottom-GWU

\$ B,Br,L,D

### Capitol Bistro

550 C St. SW, Holiday Inn Capitol • (202) 479-4000 • [hicapitoldc.com/dining](http://hicapitoldc.com/dining)  
 Seasonal dinner buffet. Signature items include grilled rib-eye steak, Maryland crab cakes, seafood pastas and vegetarian options. ● Capitol Hill    M L'Enfant Plaza

\$\$ B,L,D

### Capitol City Brewing Company - Downtown

1100 New York Ave. NW • (202) 628-2222 • [capcitybrew.com](http://capcitybrew.com)  
 This homegrown restaurant is Washington's first brewery since Prohibition.  
 Try one of the award-winning signature beers. ● Downtown    M Metro Center

\$ • • Br,L,D

### Castle Cafe at the Smithsonian Castle Information Center

1000 Jefferson Dr. SW • (202) 329-2423 • [si.edu/dining#castle](http://si.edu/dining#castle)  
 Specialty sandwiches, soups, pastries, organic salads, antipasti, organic coffee, espresso and cappuccino bar, teas, beer, wine and premium ice cream. ● National Mall    M Smithsonian

\$ L

### The Caucus Room Brasserie

2350 M St. NW • (202) 861-3450 • [crbrasserie.com](http://crbrasserie.com)  
 Featuring an American interpretation of a French brasserie. Capturing a modern elegance and casual warmth. ● Georgetown    M Foggy Bottom-GWU

\$ • B,L,D

### Charlie Palmer Steak

101 Constitution Ave. NW • (202) 547-8100 • [charliepalmer.com](http://charliepalmer.com)  
 Located in the United Brotherhood of Carpenters headquarters off the National Mall. The menu stars American artisan beef cuts and fresh seasonal fish. ● Capitol Hill    M Judiciary Square, Union Station

\$\$\$ • L,D

### Chick-fil-A District Heights

5502 Silver Hill Rd., District Heights, MD 20747 • (301) 735-0602  
[cfarestaurant.com/districtheights/home](http://cfarestaurant.com/districtheights/home)  
 The easy choice for irresistible food and a remarkable experience across a variety of occasions: birthdays, soirees and meetings. ● Maryland    M Suitland

\$ B,L,D

### Cinnabar

2799 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Hyatt Regency Crystal City, Arlington, VA 22202 • (703) 418-1234  
[crystalcity.hyatt.com/en/hotel/dining/cinnabar.html](http://crystalcity.hyatt.com/en/hotel/dining/cinnabar.html)  
 Offering casual dining while overlooking the hotel's sunlit atrium. Choose from an a la carte menu or sample the breakfast and lunch buffets. ● Virginia    M Crystal City

\$ B,L,D

# RESTAURANTS

Average Entrée	Full Bar	Late-Night	Meals Served
----------------	----------	------------	--------------

**AMERICAN (CONTINUED)**
**Circle Bistro**

1 Washington Cir. NW • (202) 293-5390 • [circlebistro.com](http://circlebistro.com)  
Soothing pastel decor and eclectic cuisine by critically acclaimed chef. Open daily. ☎ Foggy Bottom ☎ Foggy Bottom-GWU

**\$\$ • B,Br,L,D**

**City Tap House**

901 9th St. NW • (202) 733-5333 • [citytaphousedc.com](http://citytaphousedc.com)  
Offering craft brews from around the world, authentic brick-oven pizza and gourmet American fare in an updated gastropub experience. ☎ Penn Quarter/Chinatown ☎ Gallery Pl-Chinatown

**\$ • • Br,L,D**

**cityhouse**

1325 Wilson Blvd., Hyatt Arlington, Arlington, VA 22209 • (703) 276-8999  
[cityhouse.com/arlington-virginia](http://cityhouse.com/arlington-virginia)  
Classic American cuisine served with gourmet flair. Seafood, steaks and chops have top billing on a menu that begs to be tasted. ☎ Virginia ☎ Rosslyn

**\$\$ • B,L,D**

**Clyde's of Gallery Place**

707 7th St. NW • (202) 349-3700 • [clydes.com/gallery-place](http://clydes.com/gallery-place)  
A two-story Grand Victorian saloon located in Penn Quarter. Private, semi-private and bar spaces are available. ☎ Penn Quarter/Chinatown ☎ Gallery Pl-Chinatown

**\$\$ • • B,Br,L,D**

**Clyde's of Georgetown**

3236 M St. NW • (202) 333-9180 • [clydes.com/georgetown](http://clydes.com/georgetown)  
Juicy burgers, deli sandwiches, omelets and award-winning chili. Alaskan halibut and wild salmon, Maine lobster, pastas and salads. Weekend brunch. ☎ Georgetown ☎ Foggy Bottom-GWU **Ad page 31**

**\$\$ • • Br,L,D**

**The Colonnade**

2401 M St. NW, Fairmont Washington, D.C., Georgetown • (202) 457-5020  
[fairmont.com/washington/dining/thecolonnade](http://fairmont.com/washington/dining/thecolonnade)  
Premier Sunday brunch with roasted meats and game, elegant pâtés, cheese, seafood specialties, house-made pastries, desserts and Taittinger champagne. ☎ Georgetown ☎ Foggy Bottom-GWU

**\$\$\$ Br**

**Convivial**

801 O St. NW • (202) 525-2870 • [convivialdc.com](http://convivialdc.com)  
An American cafe with approachable medium plates showcasing Cedric Maupillier's playful takes on French classics for dinner and brunch. ☎ Shaw ☎ Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center

**\$ • Br,D**

**Courtyard Cafe at the National Portrait Gallery**

8th and F St. NW • (202) 329-2423 • [npg.si.edu/shop/cafe.html](http://npg.si.edu/shop/cafe.html)  
Specialty sandwiches, soups, pastries, organic salads, antipasti, organic coffee, espresso and cappuccino bar, teas, beer, wine and premium ice cream. ☎ Downtown ☎ Gallery Pl-Chinatown

**\$ L**

**Cure Bar & Bistro**

1000 H St. NW, Grand Hyatt Washington • (202) 637-4906 • [curebarandbistro.com](http://curebarandbistro.com)  
Following the age-old tradition of curing foods to preserve and enhance flavors, perfectly pairing food and beverages to create taste profiles. ☎ Penn Quarter/Chinatown ☎ Metro Center

**\$\$ • • L,D**

**Daily Grill**

1200 18th St. NW • (202) 822-5282 • [dailygrill.com](http://dailygrill.com)  
Centrally located in Dupont Circle, featuring classic American dishes made from scratch and happy hour seven days a week. ☎ Dupont Circle ☎ Dupont Circle, Farragut North

**\$ • Br,L,D**

**Daily Grill**

1310 Wisconsin Ave. NW, The Georgetown Inn • (202) 337-4900 • [dailygrill.com](http://dailygrill.com)  
Enjoy the sites of historic Georgetown while dining in an elegant restaurant. Exceptional cuisine prepared by a world-renowned chef. Open daily. ☎ Georgetown ☎ Foggy Bottom-GWU

**\$\$ • • B,Br,L,D**

**Daily Grill**

1 Bethesda Metro Center, Bethesda, MD 20814 • (301) 656-6100 • [dailygrill.com](http://dailygrill.com)  
Light and airy restaurant featuring an American buffet with changing selections of regional specialties. Sunday brunch. ☎ Maryland ☎ Bethesda

**\$\$ • • B,Br,L,D**

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO

B = BREAKFAST / Br = BRUNCH / L = LUNCH / D = DINNER

\$ = UNDER \$30 / \$\$ = \$30-\$50 / \$\$\$ = OVER \$50

Average Entrée

Full Bar

Late-Night

Meals Served

## AMERICAN (CONTINUED)

### DBGB Kitchen & Bar

931 H St. NW • (202) 695-7660 • [dbgb.com/dc](http://dbgb.com/dc)

Chef Daniel Boulud's casual French brasserie meets American tavern located within CityCenterDC at Ninth and H Street NW. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Metro Center

\$ • Br,L,D

### Del Frisco's Double Eagle Steakhouse

950 I (Eye) St. NW • (202) 289-0201 • [delfriscos.com](http://delfriscos.com)

Where bold cuisine is served alongside an award-winning wine list. Located in CityCenterDC. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Metro Center

\$\$\$ • L,D

### Del Frisco's Grille

1201 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 450-4686 • [delfriscogrille.com](http://delfriscogrille.com)

A modern American restaurant that combines a social atmosphere with exciting cuisine, a renowned wine program and handcrafted cocktails. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Federal Triangle

\$\$ • L,D

### Dirty Martini

1223 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 503-2640 • [dirtymartinidc.com](http://dirtymartinidc.com)

An upscale, sophisticated and casual restaurant and lounge with great food and drinks. Features a mezzanine level with a private bar. Dupont Circle Farragut North

\$ • • D

### District ChopHouse & Brewery

509 7th St. NW • (202) 347-3434 • [districtchophouse.com](http://districtchophouse.com)

A warm, intimate gathering place serving Washington, DC's finest steaks, chops and seafood. Featuring handcrafted beers from the on-site brewery. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown

\$\$ • Br,L,D

### EDGAR Bar + Kitchen

1127 Connecticut Ave. NW, Renaissance Mayflower Hotel • (202) 347-2233 • [edgarbarandkitchen.com](http://edgarbarandkitchen.com)

Boldly captures traditional American flavors with a modern flair using fresh and local ingredients. Creative drinks and local craft beers. Downtown Farragut North

\$\$ • Br,L,D

### Entertainment Cruises

600 Water St. SW • (202) 488-6010 • [entertainmentcruises.com/our-cities/washington-dc](http://entertainmentcruises.com/our-cities/washington-dc)

Experience amazing views, distinctive dining, entertainment and narrated tours of the nation's historic waterfront with *Odyssey* and *Spirit* Cruises. Southwest - Waterfront Waterfront [Ad on Map Insert](#)

\$\$\$ • • Br,L,D

### The Fairfax Grille and Lounge at the Fairfax at Embassy Row

2100 Massachusetts Ave. NW • (202) 293-2100 • [fairfaxwashingtondc.com/the-fairfax-grille-lounge](http://fairfaxwashingtondc.com/the-fairfax-grille-lounge)

Inside the iconic Fairfax at Embassy Row at Dupont Circle. Dupont Circle Farragut North

\$\$ Br,L,D

### Farmers Fishers Bakers

3000 K St. NW • (202) 298-8783 • [farmersfishersbakers.com](http://farmersfishersbakers.com)

Offers an extensive and diverse selection of farmhouse and regionally inspired dishes for lunch, dinner or weekend brunch. Georgetown Foggy Bottom-GWU [Ad page 31](#)

\$\$ B,Br,L,D

### Founding Farmers

1924 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 822-8783 • [wearefoundingfarmers.com](http://wearefoundingfarmers.com)

Join us for breakfast, lunch, dinner or brunch for a taste of scratch-made dishes and hand-crafted cocktails inspired by the American family farmer. Foggy Bottom Farragut West

• • B,Br,L,D

### The Garden Café

2117 E St. NW, State Plaza Hotel • (202) 861-8200 • [stateplaza.com/dining](http://stateplaza.com/dining)

A haven for diplomats, professors and high-powered executives who want to escape the bustling federal and business districts. Foggy Bottom Foggy Bottom-GWU

• Br,L,D

### Georgia Brown's Fine Southern Cuisine

951 15th St. NW • (202) 393-4499 • [gbrowns.com](http://gbrowns.com)

Southern-style cooking inspired by the South Carolina Lowcountry and a unique atmosphere by award-winning architect Adam Tihany. Sunday brunch. Downtown McPherson Square

• Br,L,D

# RESTAURANTS

Average Entrée	Full Bar	Late-Night	Meals Served
----------------	----------	------------	--------------

## AMERICAN (CONTINUED)

<b>Gordon Biersch Brewery</b> 900 F St. NW • (202) 783-5454 • <a href="http://gordonbiersch.com">gordonbiersch.com</a> A restaurant with an on-site brewing facility, featuring American cuisine with international flavors and handcrafted, award-winning German lagers. ● Penn Quarter/Chinatown ● Gallery Pl-Chinatown	\$ • • L,D
<b>The Grill Room &amp; The Rye Bar</b> 1050 31st St. NW • (202) 617-2424 • <a href="http://rosewoodhotels.com/en/washington-dc/dining">rosewoodhotels.com/en/washington-dc/dining</a> Specializing in artisanal meats and bracingly fresh seafood with scenic views of the C&O Canal, rare whiskeys and carefully crafted cocktails. ● Georgetown ● Foggy Bottom-GWU	\$\$ • B,Br,L,D
<b>The Gryphon</b> 1337 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 827-8980 • <a href="http://thegryphondc.com">thegryphondc.com</a> A meat and raw bar social house featuring large cuts of meat and social bites meant for sharing. ● Dupont Circle ● Dupont Circle	\$ • Br,D
<b>The Hamilton</b> 600 14th St. NW • (202) 787-1000 • <a href="http://thehamiltondc.com">thehamiltondc.com</a> A gathering place in DC at all times of the day: lunch, dinner, late-night dining and weekend brunch. American fare by Chef Anthony Lombardo. ● Downtown ● Metro Center	\$ • • Br,L,D
<b>Hard Rock Cafe</b> 999 E St. NW • (202) 737-7625 • <a href="http://hardrock.com/dc">hardrock.com/dc</a> DC's only rock 'n' roll museum. Make your visit an authentic experience that really rocks. ● Penn Quarter/Chinatown ● Metro Center <b>Ad page 75</b>	\$ • • B,L,D
<b>Howard Theatre</b> 620 T St. NW • (202) 803-2899 • <a href="http://thehowardtheatre.com">thehowardtheatre.com</a> Recently updated with state-of-the-art renovations and full-service kitchen, this historic building is the perfect venue for any of your party needs! ● Shaw ● Shaw-Howard U	\$\$ • • Br,D
<b>Ice Cream Jubilee</b> 301 Water St. SE • (202) 863-0727 • <a href="http://icecreamjubilee.com">icecreamjubilee.com</a> Named one of America's best ice cream shops and voted Best Ice Cream in DC year after year, with creative flavors that impress kids and adults. ● Capitol Waterfront ● Navy Yard	\$
<b>Indigo Landing</b> 1 Marina Dr., Washington Sailing Marina, Alexandria, VA 22314 • (703) 548-0001 • <a href="http://indigolandings.com">indigolandings.com</a> Offering innovative, freshly-prepared cuisine with a spectacular Potomac River view and an emphasis on attentive customer service. ● Virginia ● Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport	\$ • L,D
<b>Jardenea</b> 2430 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, The Melrose Hotel • (202) 955-3863 <a href="http://melrosehoteldc.com/dining/jardenea-restaurant.aspx">melrosehoteldc.com/dining/jardenea-restaurant.aspx</a> Placing a high importance on sustainability and locally sourced ingredients, the menu changes seasonally to reflect current regional flavors. ● Georgetown ● Foggy Bottom-GWU	\$ • B,L,D
<b>Joe's Seafood, Prime Steak and Stone Crab</b> 750 15th St. NW • (202) 489-0140 • <a href="http://joes.net">joes.net</a> A selection of prime steaks, quality seafood and famous stone crab in the heart of the District, just steps from the White House! ● Downtown ● McPherson Square	\$\$\$ • • L,D
<b>Juniper</b> 2401 M St. NW, Fairmont Washington, D.C., Georgetown • (202) 457-5020 <a href="http://fairmont.com/washington/dining/juniperrestaurant">fairmont.com/washington/dining/juniperrestaurant</a> Showcasing seasonal Mid-Atlantic fare, the warm and relaxed setting invites guests to linger at a table indoors or in the peaceful courtyard garden. ● Foggy Bottom ● Foggy Bottom-GWU	\$\$ • B,Br,L,D
<b>Kramerbooks &amp; Afterwords Cafe</b> 1517 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 387-1400 • <a href="http://kramers.com">kramers.com</a> Full-service restaurant and bar. Independent bookstore. Breakfast, lunch, dinner and brunch. Open early and late; 24 hours Fri. and Sat. ● Dupont Circle ● Dupont Circle	\$ • • B,Br,L,D

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO

B = BREAKFAST / Br = BRUNCH / L = LUNCH / D = DINNER

\$ = UNDER \$30 / \$\$ = \$30-\$50 / \$\$\$ = OVER \$50

Average Entrée	Full Bar	Late-Night	Meals Served
----------------	----------	------------	--------------

### AMERICAN (CONTINUED)

#### Lapidus Restaurant

101 (Eye) St. SW, Capitol Skyline Hotel • (202) 488-7500 • capitolskyline.com  
Affordable, family-friendly diner serving breakfast, lunch and dinner. Ample parking.  
Banquet and private dining rooms available. Southwest - Waterfront Navy Yard

\$ B,L,D

#### L'Enfant Plaza

429 L'Enfant Plaza SW • (202) 485-3300 • lenfantplaza.com  
A restaurant and shopping destination with over 20 food court eateries located just two  
blocks south of the Smithsonian Castle. National Mall L'Enfant Plaza **Ad page 53**

\$ B,L,D

#### M Street Bar & Grill

2033 M St. NW • (202) 530-3621 • mstreetbarandgrill.com  
Casual elegance and eclectic, creative cuisine make for memorable events.  
A variety of private rooms are available. Foggy Bottom Dupont Circle

\$ • B,L,D

#### Mastro's Steakhouse

600 13th St. NW • (202) 347-1500 • mastrosrestaurants.com  
Recognized for their world-class service, highly acclaimed cuisine and live entertainment  
in an elegant yet energetic atmosphere. Downtown Metro Center

\$\$\$ • L,D

#### Medieval Times

7000 Arundel Mills Cir., Hanover, MD 21076 • (888) WE-JOUST • medievaltimes.com  
Experience the feasting, pageantry, romance, horsemanship  
and lance-shattering action. Call for reservations. Maryland

\$\$ • D

#### Mitsitam Cafe at the National Museum of the American Indian

4th St. & Independence Ave. SW • (202) 633-7039 • mitsitamcafe.com  
Enhances the museum experience by providing visitors the opportunity to  
enjoy indigenous cuisines of the Americas. Downtown L'Enfant Plaza

\$ L

#### Morrison-Clark Inn Restaurant

1015 L St. NW (11th & L St. NW) • (202) 898-1200 • morrisonclark.com  
Contemporary American cuisine served in a Victorian dining room highlighted by gilded  
mirrors, Italian marble fireplaces and crystal chandeliers. Downtown Metro Center

\$ • • B,Br,L,D

#### Morton's The Steakhouse - Arlington

1750 Crystal Dr., Arlington, VA 22202 • (703) 418-1444 • mortons.com/arlington  
Great for locals and business travelers who can expect prime USDA steaks,  
fresh seafood and a sophisticated dining experience. Virginia Crystal City

\$\$\$ • D

#### Morton's The Steakhouse - Downtown DC

1050 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 955-7970 • mortons.com/washingtondc  
Noted for fabulous food, an award-winning wine list, exceptional hospitality and unmistakable  
ambiance. USDA prime-aged beef, fresh fish and seafood. Downtown Farragut North

\$\$\$ • • L,D

#### Morton's The Steakhouse - Georgetown

3251 Prospect St. NW • (202) 342-6258 • mortons.com/georgetown  
Specializing in classic, hearty fare including USDA prime-aged beef, fish, lobster  
and chicken entrees. Private dining is available. Georgetown Foggy Bottom-GWU

\$\$ • • D

#### Muze East West Kitchen

1330 Maryland Ave. SW, Mandarin Oriental, Washington, DC • (202) 787-6990  
mandarinoriental.com/washington

Enticing menu of international dishes with a delicious Asian feel. A relaxed atmosphere, waterside views  
and specialty cocktails enrich your experience. Southwest - Waterfront L'Enfant Plaza, Smithsonian

\$\$ • B,L,D

#### National Mall Dining

National Mall • (703) 849-9331 • malleats.com

Nine kiosks on and around the National Mall, each offering different menus including  
vegetarian, vegan and gluten-free options. National Mall Federal Triangle, Smithsonian

\$ B,L

# RESTAURANTS

Average Entrée	Full Bar	Late-Night	Meals Served
----------------	----------	------------	--------------

**AMERICAN (CONTINUED)**

<b>Nick's Riverside Grille</b> 3050 K St. NW • (202) 342-3535 • <a href="http://nicksriversidegrill.com">nicksriversidegrill.com</a> A family-owned restaurant serving favorite American fare. Enjoy from the dining room or outdoor terrace with spectacular views of the Potomac River.  Georgetown  Foggy Bottom-GWU <a href="#">Ad page 30</a>	\$	• •	Br,L,D
<b>Nopa Kitchen + Bar</b> 800 F St. NW • (202) 347-4667 • <a href="http://nopadc.com">nopadc.com</a> Award-winning restaurateur Ashok Bajaj's 160-seat American brasserie in the bustling Penn Quarter.  Penn Quarter/Chinatown  Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter, Gallery Pl-Chinatown	\$	•	Br,L,D
<b>North Gate Grill</b> 1001 16th St. NW, Capital Hilton • (202) 737-1333 • <a href="http://northgategrill.com">northgategrill.com</a> Enjoy a menu that is regionally inspired, featuring creative, reinvented classics that boast farm-fresh ingredients and vibrant flavors.  Downtown  Farragut North	\$		B,L
<b>Occidental Grill &amp; Seafood</b> 1475 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 783-1475 • <a href="http://occidentaldc.com">occidentaldc.com</a> Celebrating 110 years of history, this iconic DC dining destination offers a fresh approach to classic American cuisine. Steps from the White House.  Downtown  Metro Center <a href="#">Ad page 87</a>	\$	•	Br,L,D
<b>Old Ebbitt Grill</b> 675 15th St. NW • (202) 347-4801 • <a href="http://ebbitt.com">ebbitt.com</a> Washington, DC's oldest bar, established in 1856. The perfect place for breakfast or post-theater supper. Around the corner from the White House.  Downtown  Metro Center	\$	• •	B,Br,L,D
<b>The Oval Room</b> 800 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 463-8700 • <a href="http://ovalroom.com">ovalroom.com</a> An elegant and sophisticated restaurant located across from the White House. Popular among politicians, lobbyists and former Presidents.  Downtown  Farragut North, Farragut West	\$	•	L,D
<b>Palm Restaurant</b> 1225 19th St. NW • (202) 293-9091 • <a href="http://thepalm.com">thepalm.com</a> Serving prime-aged beef, jumbo lobsters and classic Italian. Dinner only Sat.–Sun. Complimentary valet parking for dinner begins daily at 6 pm.  Dupont Circle  Dupont Circle	\$\$	•	L,D
<b>The Park at 14th</b> 920 14th St. NW • (202) 737-7275 • <a href="http://park14.com">park14.com</a> An upscale contemporary restaurant and lounge serving classic food in a warm, vibrant atmosphere. Private meetings and receptions are welcome.  Downtown  McPherson Square	\$\$	• •	D
<b>Penn Commons</b> 700 6th St. NW • (202) 905-2999 • <a href="http://penncommonsdcc.com/penn.html">penncommonsdcc.com/penn.html</a> A rough-hewn yet chic American tavern located in the historic Penn Quarter neighborhood of Washington, DC on Sixth and H Street.  Penn Quarter/Chinatown  Gallery Pl-Chinatown	\$	•	Br,L,D
<b>Pennsylvania 6</b> 1350 I (Eye) St. NW • (202) 796-1600 • <a href="http://pennsylvania6dc.com">pennsylvania6dc.com</a> Boasts an approachable yet sophisticated composition of innovative, contemporary American dishes with an upscale twist.  Downtown  McPherson Square	\$\$	•	Br,L,D
<b>Policy</b> 1904 14th St. NW • (202) 387-7654 • <a href="http://policydc.com">policydc.com</a> Introducing unique American cuisine and bringing together global flavors and influences. Located in DC's U Street Corridor.  U Street  U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo	\$\$	• •	Br,D
<b>Potbelly Sandwich Shop</b> 555 12th St. NW • (202) 347-7100 • <a href="http://potbelly.com">potbelly.com</a> Delicious made-to-order sandwich options. Grab a milkshake, bag of chips, cookie or salad and get back to seeing the sites of DC.  Penn Quarter/Chinatown  Metro Center	\$		B,L,D

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO

B = BREAKFAST / Br = BRUNCH / L = LUNCH / D = DINNER

\$ = UNDER \$30 / \$\$ = \$30-\$50 / \$\$\$ = OVER \$50

Average Entrée

Full Bar

Late-Night

Meals Served

## AMERICAN (CONTINUED)

### Potomac Restaurant & Lounge

900 S. Orme St., Sheraton National Hotel, Arlington, VA 22204 • (703) 521-1900

[sheratonnational.com/dining.htm](http://sheratonnational.com/dining.htm)

Enjoy a quiet meal in the contemporary and inviting atmosphere.

Serving daily breakfast, lunch and dinner. Virginia Pentagon City

\$\$ • B,L,D

### POV Rooftop Lounge and Terrace

515 15th St. NW • (202) 661-2437 • [povrooftop.com](http://povrooftop.com)

W Hotel's rooftop bar and lounge offers extraordinary views of the nation's capital.

Take it in while sipping cocktails and enjoying small plates. Downtown Metro Center

\$ • • L,D

### President's Sports Bar

999 9th St. NW, Renaissance Washington, DC Hotel • (202) 898-9000 • [dcrenaissance.com](http://dcrenaissance.com)

Upscale sports bar serving sandwiches, salads and premium beverages. Nine HDTVs

and four plasma screens. Open 11:30 am–2 am. Downtown Gallery Pl-Chinatown

\$ • • B,L,D

### Prime Rib

2020 K St. NW • (202) 466-8811 • [theprimerib.com](http://theprimerib.com)

Consistently Zagat's No. 1 steakhouse in DC. USDA prime dry-aged NY strip steaks and USDA

prime filet mignon. Casual during lunch, jackets after 5 pm. Foggy Bottom Farragut West, Foggy Bottom-GWU

\$\$\$ • L,D

### Relish

2399 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Hilton Crystal City, Arlington, VA 22202 • (703) 418-6800

[hiltoncrystalcityhotel.com/dining](http://hiltoncrystalcityhotel.com/dining)

Casual American with an upscale flavor. Options for everyone, including vegan and specialty dietary needs. Branded food and beverage lines featured. Virginia Crystal City

\$\$ • B,L,D

### Restaurant Nora

2132 Florida Ave. NW • (202) 462-5143 • [noras.com](http://noras.com)

The nation's first certified organic restaurant, celebrating 36 years. Menu changes daily.

Private dining available. Come visit! Dupont Circle Dupont Circle

\$\$\$ • D

### RFD

810 7th St. NW • (202) 289-2030 • [lovethebeer.com](http://lovethebeer.com)

Code for beer, and no place in town has a beer list quite like it. The food is great and the tap line-up is the "Best Draft Beer Selection" in DC! Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown

\$ • • Br,L,D

### Robert's Restaurant at the Omni Shoreham

2500 Calvert St. NW, Omni Shoreham Hotel • (202) 756-5300 • [omnshorehamhotel.com](http://omnshorehamhotel.com)

Where local ingredients make modern comfort food overlooking Rock Creek Park. Beautiful outdoor dining and private dining room available. Woodley Park Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan

\$ • B,L,D

### Roof Terrace Restaurant & Bar at The Kennedy Center

2700 F St. NW • (202) 416-8559 • [kennedy-center.org/pages/restaurants](http://kennedy-center.org/pages/restaurants)

Not just a great pre-theater venue, but a perfect dining destination too. Spectacular views from atop the Kennedy Center. Sumptuous American cuisine. Foggy Bottom Foggy Bottom-GWU

\$\$\$ • D



1475 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW • WASHINGTON, DC 20004  
MAIN DINING: 202-783-1475 • PRIVATE DINING: 202-737-4147  
[WWW.OCCIDENTALDC.COM](http://WWW.OCCIDENTALDC.COM)

- HAPPY HOUR
- BRUNCH
- LUNCH
- DINNER



# RESTAURANTS

Average Entrée	Full Bar	Late-Night	Meals Served
----------------	----------	------------	--------------

## AMERICAN (CONTINUED)

### The Rooftop at Embassy Row Hotel

\$ • L,D

2015 Massachusetts Ave. NW • (202) 265-1600 • embassyrowhotel.com/washington-dc-rooftop-hotel  
The only rooftop bar in Dupont Circle, boasting stunning city views, refreshing cocktails, delicious food and relaxing cabanas. ☎ Dupont Circle 🚅 Dupont Circle

### Ruth's Chris Steakhouse

\$\$ • D

724 9th St. NW • (202) 393-4488

ruthschris.com/restaurant-locations/washington-convention-center

Located three blocks from the convention center. Whether it's dinner for two, a business meeting or a private party, we can accommodate your needs. ☎ Penn Quarter/Chinatown 🚅 Gallery Pl-Chinatown

### Seasons Restaurant

\$\$\$ • B,Br,L

2800 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Four Seasons Hotel • (202) 342-0444 • foursasons.com/washington/dining/restaurants/seasons

DC's power breakfast restaurant offers a tempting mix of regional and seasonal ingredients for daily breakfast and renowned Sunday brunch. ☎ Georgetown 🚅 Foggy Bottom-GWU

### Sequoia Restaurant

\$\$\$ • • Br,L,D

3000 K St. NW • (202) 944-4200 • sequoiadc.com

Indoor and outdoor dining on Potomac overlooking the Kennedy Center, Roosevelt Island, Watergate and Key Bridge. Private and semi-private dining available. ☎ Georgetown 🚅 Foggy Bottom-GWU

### Shelly's Back Room

\$ • • L,D

1331 F St. NW • (202) 737-3003 • shellysbackroom.com

DC's premier cigar tavern for groups of 20-200 (cocktail receptions to sit-down dinners).

Classic American fare and your favorite libations. ☎ Downtown 🚅 Metro Center

### Sixth Engine

\$ • • Br,D

438 Massachusetts Ave. NW • (202) 506-2455 • sixthengine.com

Situated in DC's oldest firehouse, this neighborhood gem serves refined American fare along with signature cocktails and over 40 craft beers. ☎ Downtown 🚅 Gallery Pl-Chinatown

### Smithsonian Dining

\$ B,L

1000 Jefferson Dr. SW • (202) 633-1000 • si.edu/dining

Recharge at Smithsonian Museum cafes for convenient, high-quality food options. Open during museum hours. ☎ Downtown 🚅 Smithsonian

### Stars and Stripes Cafe at the National Museum of American History

\$ L

14th St. & Constitution Ave. NW • (202) 329-2423 • americanhistory.si.edu/visit/food

Natural and sustainable foods including beef burgers, pizza, hot dogs, barbecue, sandwiches, soups, salad bar, beverages and desserts. ☎ Downtown 🚅 Smithsonian

### Station Kitchen & Cocktails

\$ • • B,L,D

2015 Massachusetts Ave. NW • (202) 265-1600 • stationkitchendc.com

Led by a dynamic team, this Dupont Circle spot has a passion for all things local and features bottled cocktails and shared plates. ☎ Dupont Circle 🚅 Dupont Circle

### STK

\$\$ • • Br,D

1250 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 296-1880 • togrp.com/restaurant/stk-washington-d-c

Artfully blending two concepts into one – the modern steakhouse and a chic lounge. A vibe-driven dining experience while maintaining quality food. ☎ Dupont Circle 🚅 Dupont Circle

### Stone's Throw

\$\$ • B,L,D

2660 Woodley Rd. NW, Washington Marriott Wardman Park • (202) 328-2000

stonesthrowrestaurant.com

Breakfast and lunch buffet. American regional cuisine. A la carte selections: appetizers, soups, salads, entrees, sandwiches, pizzas and dessert. ☎ Woodley Park 🚅 Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan

### The Tavern at Henley Park

\$ • • B,Br,L,D

926 Massachusetts Ave. NW, Henley Park Hotel • (202) 638-5200 • henleypark.com

Truly elegant dining room featuring seasonally inspired cuisine. Serves breakfast, lunch, dinner, Sunday brunch and holiday dinners. ☎ Downtown 🚅 Metro Center, Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center

 = LOCATION  = NEARBY METRO

B = BREAKFAST / Br = BRUNCH / L = LUNCH / D = DINNER

\$ = UNDER \$30 / \$\$ = \$30-\$50 / \$\$\$ = OVER \$50

Average Entrée

Full Bar

Late-Night

Meals Served

## AMERICAN (CONTINUED)

### Thally Restaurant

1316 9th St. NW • (202) 733-3849 • [thallydc.com](http://thallydc.com)

Serving modern American cuisine along with a rotating list of wine, craft beers and custom cocktails. Simple, fresh and flavorful sums it up!  Shaw  Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center

\$\$ • D

### Tonic at Quigley's Pharmacy

2036 G St. NW • (202) 296-0211 • [tonicrestaurant.com/foggy-bottom](http://tonicrestaurant.com/foggy-bottom)

Located four blocks from the National Mall and specializing in classic American cuisine with a Southern twist.  Foggy Bottom 

\$ • • Br,L,D

### Toro Toro

1300 I (Eye) St. NW • (202) 682-9500 • [richardsandoval.com/torotoro/dc](http://richardsandoval.com/torotoro/dc)

Combines the warmth of Latin American dining with a trendy lounge environment. Enjoy an array of steaks and small plates meant for sharing.  Downtown 

\$\$ • Br,L,D

### Tortilla Coast - Capitol Hill

401 1st St. SE • (202) 546-6788 • [tortillacoast.com](http://tortillacoast.com)

The original location happily offers tasty Tex-Mex favorites, world-famous frozen margaritas by the pitcher and generous hospitality.  Capitol Hill 

\$ • Br,L,D

### Union Market

1309 5th St. NE • (301) 347-3998 • [unionmarketdc.com](http://unionmarketdc.com)

A sustainable urban community in DC and an epicenter of culinary creativity with over 40 local culinary concepts.  NoMa 

L,D

### UNO Chicago Grill - Union Station

50 Massachusetts Ave. NE • (202) 842-0438 • [unos.com](http://unos.com)

Invented Chicago-style deep-dish pizza in 1943 and has been making friends and great food ever since. Located in Union Station.  Capitol Hill 

\$ L,D

### The Wharf

(202) 688-3590 • [wharfdc.com](http://wharfdc.com)

A \$2 billion world-class, mixed-use waterfront community in DC's Southwest Waterfront, opening in Oct. 2017.  Southwest - Waterfront  L'Enfant Plaza, Waterfront

\$\$

### Windows Over Washington

300 Army Navy Dr., Doubletree National Airport, Arlington, VA 22202 • (703) 416-4100  
[doubletreecrystalcty.com](http://doubletreecrystalcty.com)

American favorites and a spectacular view of Washington. Open Fri. and Sat. for dinner only.  Virginia 

\$\$ • D

## ASIAN

### Asia Nine Bar & Lounge

915 E St. NW • (202) 629-4355 • [asianine.com](http://asianine.com)

Featuring Thai, Japanese, Chinese, Korean and Vietnamese dishes. Sushi bar. Happy hour specials weekdays. Locally owned. Large parties welcome.  Penn Quarter/Chinatown  Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter, Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Metro Center

\$\$ • L,D

### SEI

444 7th St. NW • (202) 783-7007 • [seirestaurant.com](http://seirestaurant.com)

Modern Asian cuisine from award-winning Sushi Master Noriaki Yasutake and Executive Chef Avinesh Rana. Intimate space with sushi bar and cozy lounge.

 Penn Quarter/Chinatown  Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter, Gallery Pl-Chinatown

\$\$ • L,D

### The Source by Wolfgang Puck

575 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 637-6100 • [wolfgangpuck.com](http://wolfgangpuck.com)

Wolfgang Puck and Chef Scott Drewno offer playful takes on traditional Asian dishes. Recent renovations added a chef's counter and Hot Pot Table.  Penn Quarter/Chinatown  Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter

\$\$\$ • • B,Br,L,D

# RESTAURANTS

Average Entrée	Full Bar	Late-Night	Meals Served
----------------	----------	------------	--------------

## ASIAN (CONTINUED)

### Topaz Bar

1733 N St. NW, Topaz Hotel • (202) 393-3000 • [topazhotel.com/dining/dupont-circle-bar.html](http://topazhotel.com/dining/dupont-circle-bar.html)  
Featuring creative cocktails and Asian-influenced specialty plates served in an intimate setting. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle

\$ • L,D

### ZENGO Restaurant

781 7th St. NW • (202) 393-2929 • [richardsandoval.com/zengodc](http://richardsandoval.com/zengodc)  
Latin-Asian restaurant by acclaimed Mexico-born Chef Richard Sandoval in partnership with the legendary Placido Domingo. Featuring sharable dishes. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown

\$ • • Br,L,D

### Zentan Restaurant

1155 14th St. NW, Donovan House - A Kimpton Hotel • (202) 379-4366 • [zentanrestaurant.com](http://zentanrestaurant.com)  
Japanese izakaya by Executive Chef Matsuzaki. Kushi from our robata grill or hand crafted sushi paired with sake, Japanese whiskies and cocktails. Downtown McPherson Square

\$\$ • • B,L,D

## BAKERY

### Baked by Yael

3000 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 234-9235 • [bestcakepopever.com](http://bestcakepopever.com)  
Cakepops, Panda Pops, hand-rolled bagels, coffee, Italian gelato and other delicious treats at DC's first Cakepoppery® across from the National Zoo. Woodley Park Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan

\$

B

### District Doughnut

749 8th St. SE • (202) 750-1955 • [districtdoughnut.com](http://districtdoughnut.com)  
We are made in the District. We hope our doughnuts will introduce DC to the flavors of the world, but also give the world a taste of DC. Capitol Hill Eastern Market

\$

B

### Le Pain Quotidien, 17th Street

800 17th St. NW • (202) 688-0341 • [lepainquotidien.com](http://lepainquotidien.com)  
A Belgian bakery-restaurant using organic and local ingredients to serve simple, wholesome food for breakfast, brunch, lunch and dinner. Downtown Farragut West

\$

B,Br,L,D

### Le Pain Quotidien, DuPont Circle

2000 P St. NW • (202) 459-9176 • [lepainquotidien.com](http://lepainquotidien.com)  
A Belgian bakery-restaurant using organic and local ingredients to serve simple, wholesome food for breakfast, brunch, lunch and dinner. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle

\$

B,Br,L,D

### Le Pain Quotidien, Georgetown

2815 M St. NW • (202) 315-5420 • [lepainquotidien.com](http://lepainquotidien.com)  
A Belgian bakery-restaurant using organic and local ingredients to serve simple, wholesome food for breakfast, brunch, lunch and dinner. Georgetown Foggy Bottom

\$

B,Br,L,D

### Le Pain Quotidien, Penn Quarter

975 F St. NW • (202) 499-4123 • [lepainquotidien.com](http://lepainquotidien.com)  
A Belgian bakery-restaurant using organic and local ingredients to serve simple, wholesome food for breakfast, brunch, lunch and dinner. Downtown Metro Center

\$

B,Br,L,D

## BARBECUE

### Hill Country Barbecue Market

410 7th St. NW • (202) 556-2050 • [hillcountrywdc.com](http://hillcountrywdc.com)  
Honors the barbecue and live music capital of Texas and takes its "cue" from the meat-markets-turned-barbecue-joints of Central Texas. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter

\$

• • L,D

### Rocklands Barbeque & Grilling Co. - Wisconsin Ave.

2418 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (202) 333-2558 • [rocklands.com](http://rocklands.com)  
Has been serving real wood-smoked barbecue since 1990. Reach our catering crew at 703-778-8000. Whole roast pigs are a specialty. Glover Park Foggy Bottom-GWU

\$

L,D

 = LOCATION  = NEARBY METRO

B = BREAKFAST / Br = BRUNCH / L = LUNCH / D = DINNER

\$ = UNDER \$30 / \$\$ = \$30-\$50 / \$\$\$ = OVER \$50

Average Entrée

Full Bar

Late-Night

Meals Served

## BELGIAN

### B TOO

1324 14th St. NW • (202) 627-2800 • btoo.com

Modern Belgian cuisine by Chef Bart Vandaele. Offering two dining floors, two bars, chef's counter and private dining. Lunch, dinner and Sat.-Sun. brunch.  Logan Circle 

\$\$ • Br,L,D

### Belga Cafe

514 8th St. SE • (202) 544-0100 • belgacafe.com

Excellent Belgian and Euro-fusion cuisine in a fun, friendly and casual atmosphere. Open daily for lunch and dinner with brunch on the weekends.  Capitol Hill 

\$\$ • Br,L,D

### Brasserie Beck

1101 K St. NW • (202) 408-1717 • beckdc.com

Chef Robert Wiedmaier's casual, contemporary brasserie features an open steel and glass kitchen, dramatic 22-ft. ceilings and a raw bar.  Downtown 

\$\$ • • Br,L,D

### Restaurant Marvin

2007 14th St. NW • (202) 797-7171 • marvindc.com

Belgian soul-food bistro, lounge and beer garden on U Street. Named in honor of DC's prodigal son, Marvin Gaye, who lived in Belgium for two years.  U Street 

\$\$ • • Br,D

## BRAZILIAN

### Fogo de Chão

1101 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 347-4668 • fogo.com

Specializes in offering the finest fire-roasted meats, gourmet Market Table, hot side dishes, creative cocktails and award-winning wines.  Downtown 

\$\$\$ • L,D

### Texas de Brazil

455 Massachusetts Ave. NW, Ste. 100 • (202) 898-1413 • texasdebrazil.com

An authentic Brazilian-American Churrascaria that combines the cuisine of Southern Brazil with the generous spirit of Texas.  Penn Quarter/Chinatown 

\$\$ • D

## CARIBBEAN/CUBAN

### Radiator

1430 Rhode Island Ave. NW • (202) 742-3150 • radiatordc.com

A culinary-focused cocktail bar and neighborhood gathering place starring contemporary American small plates with global influences.  Logan Circle 

\$ • B,Br,D

## CHINESE

### Chalin's Restaurant

1912 I (Eye) St. NW • (202) 293-6000 • chalins.com

We prepare traditional Chinese cuisine for your individual taste. Served in an intimate setting. We are open on Christmas and New Year's.  Downtown 

\$ • B,L,D

### Panda Gourmet

2700 New York Ave. NE • (202) 636-3588 • facebook.com/pandagourmetdc

Proudly serving the most authentic Szechuan cuisine in the DC metropolitan area! Free on-site parking is an added benefit.  NoMa 

\$ • L,D

## CONTEMPORARY

### Bar Rouge

1315 16th St. NW, Hotel Rouge • (202) 232-8000 • rougehotel.com/dining/downtown-dc-bar.html

Signature cocktails and innovative cuisine bring glam to DC, prompting Travel + Leisure to dub it "one of America's best new hotel bars."  Dupont Circle 

\$ • B,D

### BLT Prime by David Burke

1100 Pennsylvania Ave. • bltrestaurants.com

A contemporary steakhouse that showcases classic steakhouse fare with inspiring ingredients and modern accents.  Downtown 

\$\$\$ • B,Br,L,D

# RESTAURANTS

Average Entrée	Full Bar	Late-Night	Meals Served
----------------	----------	------------	--------------

## CONTEMPORARY (CONTINUED)

### Chartwell Grill Restaurant

1914 Connecticut Ave. NW, The Churchill Hotel near Embassy Row • (202) 797-2000  
[thechurchillhotel.com](http://thechurchillhotel.com)

Delivering a consistently satisfying dining experience coupled with impeccable service.  
 Open daily 6:30 am–10:30 pm. Continental-inspired cuisine. ☎ Dupont Circle ☎ Dupont Circle

### China Chilcano

418 7th St. NW • (202) 783-0941 • [chinachilcano.com](http://chinachilcano.com)

From authentic dishes to imaginative cocktails, José Andrés' restaurant celebrates Peruvian Criollo, Chinese Chifa and Japanese Nikkei cooking. ☎ Chinatown ☎ Gallery Pl-Chinatown

### Decanter

923 16th St. NW, The St. Regis Washington, DC • (202) 509-8000 • [decanterdc.com](http://decanterdc.com)

Offers an eclectic blend of American cuisine with French and North African influences inspired by Executive Chef Gyo Santa. ☎ Downtown ☎ Farragut North, McPherson Square

### The Fairfax Grille and Lounge at the Fairfax at Embassy Row

2100 Massachusetts Ave. NW • (202) 293-2100 • [fairfaxwashingtondc.com/the-fairfax-grille-lounge](http://fairfaxwashingtondc.com/the-fairfax-grille-lounge)

Inside the iconic Fairfax at Embassy Row at Dupont Circle. ☎ Dupont Circle ☎ Dupont Circle

### miXX Lounge

999 9th St. NW, Renaissance Washington, DC Hotel • (202) 898-9000 • [dcrenaissance.com](http://dcrenaissance.com)

Featuring a sleek bar and ample seating. Enjoy a quick drink or bites to share. Located in the Renaissance Washington, DC Downtown Hotel. ☎ Penn Quarter/Chinatown ☎ Gallery Pl-Chinatown

### Pennsylvania 6

1350 I (Eye) St. NW • (202) 796-1600 • [pennsylvania6dc.com](http://pennsylvania6dc.com)

Boasts an approachable yet sophisticated composition of innovative, contemporary American dishes with an upscale twist. ☎ Downtown ☎ McPherson Square

### Plume

1200 16th St. NW, The Jefferson, Washington, DC • (202) 448-3227 • [plumedc.com](http://plumedc.com)

Caters to hotel guests and Washingtonians in the know. Its private nooks and cozy corner tables surround a welcoming fireplace. ☎ Downtown ☎ Farragut North

### Radiator

1430 Rhode Island Ave. NW • (202) 742-3150 • [radiatordc.com](http://radiatordc.com)

A culinary-focused cocktail bar and neighborhood gathering place starring contemporary American small plates with global influences. ☎ Logan Circle ☎ McPherson Square

### URBANA

2212 P St. NW, Hotel Palomar Washington, DC • (202) 956-6650 • [urbanadc.com](http://urbanadc.com)

Urbana's menu highlights fresh seasonal ingredients, signature pastas, wood-oven pizzas and grilled meats and seafood. ☎ Dupont Circle ☎ Dupont Circle

### ZENGO Restaurant

781 7th St. NW • (202) 393-2929 • [richardsandoval.com/zengodc](http://richardsandoval.com/zengodc)

Latin-Asian restaurant by acclaimed Mexico-born Chef Richard Sandoval in partnership with the legendary Placido Domingo. Featuring sharable dishes. ☎ Penn Quarter/Chinatown ☎ Gallery Pl-Chinatown

## CONTINENTAL

### Fifteen Squares Restaurant

999 9th St. NW, Renaissance Washington, DC Hotel • (202) 682-3440 • [marriott.com/hotels/hotel-information/restaurant/wasrb-renaissance-washington-dc-downtown-hotel](http://marriott.com/hotels/hotel-information/restaurant/wasrb-renaissance-washington-dc-downtown-hotel)

Special continental cuisine and buffets. Open daily. ☎ Penn Quarter/Chinatown ☎ Gallery Pl-Chinatown

## DIM SUM

### Ping Pong Dim Sum - Chinatown

900 7th St. NW • (202) 506-3740 • [pingpongdimsum.us](http://pingpongdimsum.us)

A modern approach to the traditional Chinese favorite of small, savory handmade dumplings. Just steps away from the convention center and Gallery Place. ☎ Penn Quarter/Chinatown ☎ Gallery Pl-Chinatown

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO

B = BREAKFAST / Br = BRUNCH / L = LUNCH / D = DINNER

\$ = UNDER \$30 / \$\$ = \$30-\$50 / \$\$\$ = OVER \$50

Average Entrée

Full Bar

Late-Night

Meals Served

## FRENCH

### Cafe du Parc

1401 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 628-9100 • [cafeduparc.com](http://cafeduparc.com)

This classic French bistro along Pennsylvania Avenue serves breakfast, lunch and dinner and features an open kitchen and outdoor terrace. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Metro Center

\$\$ • B,Br,L,D

### Cafe Dupont

1500 New Hampshire Ave. NW, The Dupont Circle Hotel • (202) 797-0169 • [doylecollection.com/dupont](http://doylecollection.com/dupont)  
Serving world-class American cuisine, providing the freshest and the best whether it's breakfast, lunch, dinner or the famous Sunday brunch. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle

\$\$ • B,Br,L,D

### Convivial

801 O St. NW • (202) 525-2870 • [convivialdc.com](http://convivialdc.com)

An American cafe with approachable medium plates showcasing Cedric Maupillier's playful takes on French classics for dinner and brunch. Shaw Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center

\$ • Br,D

### DBGB Kitchen & Bar

931 H St. NW • (202) 695-7660 • [dbgb.com/dc](http://dbgb.com/dc)

Chef Daniel Boulud's casual French brasserie meets American tavern located within CityCenterDC at Ninth and H Street NW. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Metro Center

\$ • Br,L,D

### Fig & Olive

934 Palmer Alley • (202) 559-5004 • [figandolive.com](http://figandolive.com)

Shows a passion for the best olive oils, flavors and cuisine from the Riviera and Coastal regions of the South of France, Italy and Spain. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Metro Center

\$\$ • Br,L,D

### Ici Urban Bistro

806 15th St. NW, Sofitel Lafayette Square • (202) 730-8700 • [iciurbanbistro.com](http://iciurbanbistro.com)

One of the best romantic restaurants in Washington, DC offering savory meals in unique, appealing arrangements. Downtown McPherson Square

\$\$ • B,L,D

### L'Hommage Bistro Français

450 K St. NW • (202) 791-0916 • [lhommagedc.com](http://lhommagedc.com)

An elegant restaurant that brings Parisian spirit to the neighborhood. Enjoy the beautiful space, delicious food, courteous staff and patio seating. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown

\$ • • Br,L,D

### Marcel's by Robert Wiedmaier

2401 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 296-1166 • [marcelsdcc.com](http://marcelsdcc.com)

Acclaimed Chef Robert Wiedmaier's flagship restaurant showcases an extraordinary experience that consistently wins top awards for fine dining. West End Foggy Bottom-GWU

\$\$\$ • L,D

## GERMAN

### Cafe Berlin

322 Massachusetts Ave. NE • (202) 543-7656 • [cafeberlin-dc.com](http://cafeberlin-dc.com)

Since 1985, dishes have been authentically prepared by our German chefs. Extensive German wine and spirit list and an expansive draft beer selection. Capitol Hill Union Station

\$ • Br,L,D

### Old Europe Restaurant

2434 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (202) 333-7600 • [www.old-europe.com](http://www.old-europe.com)

Where Washingtonians have come for 64 years to get a little taste of Germany. Banquet rooms, parking for motorcoaches and group rates available. Georgetown Tenleytown-AU

\$ L,D

## GREEK

### Kapnos

2201 14th St. NW • (202) 234-5000 • [kapnosc.com](http://kapnosc.com)

Mike Isabella's modern Greek restaurant in Washington, DC is anchored by massive wood-fire grills and known for its whole animal roasts. U Street U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo

\$\$ • D

## ICE CREAM

### Dolcezza Gelato & Coffee

904 Palmer Alley NW • (202) 733-2879 • [dolcezzagelato.com](http://dolcezzagelato.com)

Founded in 2004 by Robb Duncan and Violeta Edelman, it has grown to multiple locations with a wholesale presence in 15 states. Downtown Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Metro Center

\$

# RESTAURANTS

Average Entrée	Full Bar	Late-Night	Meals Served
----------------	----------	------------	--------------

## ICE CREAM (CONTINUED)

### Ice Cream Jubilee

301 Water St. SE • (202) 863-0727 • [icecreamjubilee.com](http://icecreamjubilee.com)

Named one of America's best ice cream shops and voted Best Ice Cream in DC year after year, with creative flavors that impress kids and adults. ☀ Capitol Waterfront ☁ Navy Yard

\$

## INDIAN

### Bombay Club

815 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 659-3727 • [bombayclubdc.com](http://bombayclubdc.com)

Award-winning restaurateur Ashok Bajaj's first Washington restaurant a block from the White House. ☀ Downtown ☁ Farragut North, Farragut West

• Br,L,D

### Rasika Westend

1190 New Hampshire Ave. NW • (202) 466-2500 • [rasikarestaurant.com](http://rasikarestaurant.com)

The award-winning restaurant by restaurateur Ashok Bajaj where Indian cooking is transformed into a fresh, modern fine dining experience. ☀ Foggy Bottom ☁ Foggy Bottom-GWU

\$ • Br,L,D

## IRISH

### Dubliner Pub

520 N. Capitol St. NW, Phoenix Park Hotel • (202) 737-3773 • [dublinerdc.com](http://dublinerdc.com)

Good food, nightly entertainment and Guinness on tap. Open daily. ☀ Capitol Hill ☁ Union Station

\$\$ • • B,Br,L,D

## ITALIAN

### Alba Osteria

425 I (Eye) St. NW • (202) 733-4454 • [albaosteriadc.com](http://albaosteriadc.com)

Guests can anticipate Italian cuisine from award-winning Chef Roberto Donna. Offering a selection of antipasti, pastas, Pesce and Neapolitan pizzas. ☀ Downtown ☁ Gallery Pl-Chinatown

\$ • • Br,L,D

### Bibiana Osteria Enoteca

1100 New York Ave. NW • (202) 216-9550 • [bibianadc.com](http://bibianadc.com)

An award-winning restaurant from restaurateur Ashok Bajaj showcasing regional Italian food within its sleek decor. ☀ Downtown ☁ Metro Center

\$ • L,D

### Carmine's

425 7th St. NW • (202) 737-7770 • [carminesnyc.com/locations/washington-dc](http://carminesnyc.com/locations/washington-dc)

NYC's legendary family-style Italian restaurant in DC's Penn Quarter is a great spot to enjoy lunch, dinner or a stop at the bar. ☀ Penn Quarter/Chinatown ☁ Gallery Pl-Chinatown

\$ • • L,D

### Casa Luca

1099 New York Ave. NW • (202) 628-1099 • [casalucadc.com](http://casalucadc.com)

Chef Fabio Trabocchi's restaurant features Italian regional specialties and the traditional Italian sensibility where food and wine are inseparable. ☀ Downtown ☁ Metro Center

\$\$ • Br,L,D

### Catch 15 Italian Kitchen + Oyster Bar

1518 K St. NW • (202) 969-2858 • [catch15dc.com](http://catch15dc.com)

A chic, relaxed restaurant and oyster bar in the heart of DC, offering hand-rolled pastas, grilled meat, fresh seafood, an outdoor patio and fireplace. ☀ Downtown ☁ McPherson Square, Farragut North

\$ • Br,L,D

### Centrolina

974 Palmer Alley NW • (202) 898-2426 • [centrolinadc.com](http://centrolinadc.com)

Authentic Italian cooking is the inspiration for Chef Amy Brandwein's menu. Guests are immersed in the cooking experience as they dine. ☀ Penn Quarter/Chinatown ☁ Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Metro Center

\$ • B,Br,L,D

### Filomena Ristorante

1063 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (202) 338-8800 • [filomena.com](http://filomena.com)

Voted Washington's Best Italian Restaurant by AOL Digital City four years in a row. Acclaimed for pasta, seafood, homemade breads and desserts. ☀ Georgetown ☁ Foggy Bottom-GWU

\$\$ L,D

### Finn & Porter Restaurant

900 10th St. NW, Embassy Suites Washington, DC Convention Center • (202) 719-1600

[finnandporter.com/washdc](http://finnandporter.com/washdc)

Jazzy and cool DC dining giving surf and turf a contemporary twist. Gleaming glass and soaring spaces.

Innovative cocktails and the finest wines. ☀ Penn Quarter/Chinatown ☁ Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Metro Center

\$\$ • • L,D

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO

B = BREAKFAST / Br = BRUNCH / L = LUNCH / D = DINNER

\$ = UNDER \$30 / \$\$ = \$30-\$50 / \$\$\$ = OVER \$50

Average Entrée

Full Bar

Late-Night

Meals Served

## ITALIAN (CONTINUED)

### G by Mike Isabella

2201 14th St. NW • (202) 234-5015 • [gbymikeisabella.com](http://gbymikeisabella.com)

Offers delicious sandwiches, salads and casual fare by day and an authentic four-course Italian tasting menu by night. U Street U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo

\$

•

L,D

### Maggiano's Little Italy

5333 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (202) 966-3108

[locations.maggianos.com/us/district-of-columbia/washington/chevy-chase](http://locations.maggianos.com/us/district-of-columbia/washington/chevy-chase)

Whether it's a special occasion or family gathering, we strive to make every guest feel comfortable enough to laugh out loud, reminisce and indulge. Upper Northwest Friendship Heights

\$\$

•

B,L,D

### Osteria Morini

301 Water St. SE • (202) 484-0660 • [osteriamorini.com/washington-dc](http://osteriamorini.com/washington-dc)

Introduces Washington, DC to the soulful cuisine and convivial spirit of the Emilia-Romagna region of Italy. Capitol Waterfront Navy Yard

\$

•

L,D

### Palm Restaurant

1225 19th St. NW • (202) 293-9091 • [thepalm.com](http://thepalm.com)

Serving prime-aged beef, jumbo lobsters and classic Italian. Dinner only on Sat.-Sun.

Complimentary valet parking for dinner begins daily at 6 pm. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle

\$\$\$

•

L,D

### Pinstripes

1064 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (202) 625-2800 • [pinstripes.com](http://pinstripes.com)

Celebrate sophisticated fun in our distinctive dining and entertainment venue featuring Italian American dishes, bowling, bocce and event spaces. Georgetown Foggy Bottom-GWU

\$

•

L,D

### Pizzoli's

1418 12th St. NW • (202) 234-3333 • [pizzolis.com](http://pizzolis.com)

Healthy, authentic Italian food. Creatively designed organic whole-wheat pizza dough, pasta, sandwiches, wings, salad and more. Offering delivery. Logan Circle Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center

\$

L,D

### Ristorante Tosca

1112 F St. NW • (202) 367-1990 • [toscadc.com](http://toscadc.com)

Inspired by Northern Italy, offering modern cuisine in a serene setting. Local produce, fresh house-made pastas and farm-raised proteins. Downtown Metro Center

\$\$

•

L,D

### RPM Italian

601 Massachusetts Ave. NW • (202) 204-4480 • [rpmrestaurants.com/rpmitalian/dc](http://rpmrestaurants.com/rpmitalian/dc)

Modern in approach and Italian in spirit, featuring a contemporary, chef-driven menu with dishes meant to be shared. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl/Chinatown

\$\$

•

L,D

### Trattoria Nicola's

1250 22nd St. NW, Embassy Suites Washington, DC - Georgetown • (202) 449-4011

[nicolasdc.com](http://nicolasdc.com)

A casual restaurant serving authentic Italian cuisine under the leadership of Executive Chef Laurent Hollaender. Serving lunch and dinner. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle, Foggy Bottom-GWU

\$\$

•

L,D

## LATIN

### Bóveda

2350 M St. NW • (202) 448-1000 • [boveda-dc.com](http://boveda-dc.com)

Properly chaotic, casual and affordable, this is the spot for vibrant eclectic music, unique cocktails and inspired modern Latin American dishes. Georgetown Foggy Bottom-GWU

\$

•

D

### China Chilcano

418 7th St. NW • (202) 783-0941 • [chinachilcano.com](http://chinachilcano.com)

From authentic dishes to imaginative cocktails, José Andrés' restaurant celebrates Peruvian Criollo, Chinese Chifa and Japanese Nikkei cooking. Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown

\$

•

Br,L,D

### Cuba Libre Restaurant & Rum Bar

801 9th St. NW • (202) 408-1600 • [cubalibererestaurant.com/en/washington](http://cubalibererestaurant.com/en/washington)

Nuevo Cubano cuisine and exotic cocktails made with fresh ingredients, served in a tropical setting tempt you to "be in Havana" dinnertime. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Metro Center

\$

•

Br,L,D

# RESTAURANTS

Average Entrée	Full Bar	Late-Night	Meals Served
----------------	----------	------------	--------------

## LATIN (CONTINUED)

### Del Campo

777 I (Eye) St. NW • (202) 289-7377 • [delcampodc.com](http://delcampodc.com)

An upscale South American Grill located in the Chinatown neighborhood of DC. The agrarian space is home to a meat-driven, wine-centric menu. ☎ Downtown 🚅 Gallery Pl-Chinatown

### Masa 14

1825 14th St. NW • (202) 328-1414 • [richardsandoval.com/masa14](http://richardsandoval.com/masa14)

Featuring a menu of Latin-Asian small plates and sushi for sharing and sampling with indoor and rooftop dining options. ☎ U Street 🚅 U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo

### Rural Society

1177 15th St. NW, Loews Madison Hotel • (202) 587-2629 • [dc.ruralsocietyrestaurant.com](http://dc.ruralsocietyrestaurant.com)

The menu features locally grown vegetables, lean meat and seafood grilled over charcoal and Argentine hardwood. Served with traditional sauces. ☎ Downtown 🚅 McPherson Square

### Toro Toro

1300 I (Eye) St. NW • (202) 682-9500 • [richardsandoval.com/torotorodc](http://richardsandoval.com/torotorodc)

Combines the warmth of Latin American dining with a trendy lounge environment. Enjoy an array of steaks and small plates meant for sharing. ☎ Downtown 🚅 McPherson Square

## MEDITERRANEAN

### Ambar

523 8th St. SE • (202) 813-3039 • [ambarrestaurant.com](http://ambarrestaurant.com)

A delight for all senses, with a desire to introduce DC to the Balkans' unique yet familiar cuisine. ☎ Eastern Market 🚅 Eastern Market

### Fig & Olive

934 Palmer Alley • (202) 559-5004 • [figandolive.com](http://figandolive.com)

Shows a passion for the best olive oils, flavors and cuisine from the Riviera and Coastal regions of the South of France, Italy and Spain. ☎ Penn Quarter/Chinatown 🚅 Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Metro Center

### Ottoman Taverna

425 I (Eye) St. NW, Ste. 107 • (202) 847-0395 • [ottomantaverna.com](http://ottomantaverna.com)

This Turkish restaurant from Alba Osteria and Pizza Autentica owner Hakan Ilhan is the latest addition to Mount Vernon Triangle. ☎ Downtown 🚅 Gallery Pl-Chinatown

### Restaurant Mez

1700 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Crystal Gateway Marriott, Arlington, VA 22202 • (703) 920-3230 [crystalgatewaymarriott.com](http://crystalgatewaymarriott.com)

Casual, comfortable and ideal for relaxed gatherings and enjoyable family meals. Good food and friendly, knowledgeable service. ☎ Virginia 🚅 Crystal City

### Roti Modern Mediterranean

1311 F St. NW • (202) 499-4145 • [roti.com](http://roti.com)

Inspired by the love of the Mediterranean experience, we set out to bring the best of this region to our own neighborhoods. ☎ Downtown 🚅 Metro Center

### Twist Georgetown

2505 Wisconsin Ave. NW, Savoy Suites Georgetown • (202) 625-5405 [savoysuites.com/twist-georgetown-restaurant.php](http://savoysuites.com/twist-georgetown-restaurant.php)

Serving straightforward American fare with rich Mediterranean flavors. Located at the Savoy Suites Hotel. Live jazz two nights per week. ☎ Georgetown 🚅 Foggy Bottom-GWU

### Zaytinya

701 9th St. NW • (202) 810-8283 • [zaytinya.com](http://zaytinya.com)

Offering an innovative mezze menu inspired by Turkish, Greek and Lebanese cuisines from world-renowned chef José Andrés. ☎ Penn Quarter/Chinatown 🚅 Gallery Pl-Chinatown

## MEXICAN

### El Centro D.F. - 14th Street

1819 14th St. NW • (202) 328-3131 • [richardsandoval.com/elcentrodf](http://richardsandoval.com/elcentrodf)

Chef Richard Sandoval invites you to gather, dine and raise a glass. Come enjoy authentic Mexican comfort food and fine tequilas. ☎ U Street 🚅 U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo

 = LOCATION  = NEARBY METRO

B = BREAKFAST / B = BRUNCH / L = LUNCH / D = DINNER

\$ = UNDER \$30 / \$\$ = \$30-\$50 / \$\$\$ = OVER \$50

Average Entrée  
Full Bar  
Late-Night

Meals Served

## MEXICAN (CONTINUED)

### El Centro D.F. Georgetown

1218 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (202) 333-4100 • richardsandoval.com/elcentrogeorgetown  
Chef Richard Sandoval invites you to gather, dine and raise a glass. Come enjoy authentic Mexican comfort food and fine tequilas.  Georgetown  Foggy Bottom-GWU

\$ • Br,L,D

### Espita Mezcaleria

1250 9th St. NW • (202) 621-9695 • espitadc.com

DC's premier Mexican restaurant and Mezcal bar, the dishes and drinks begin with respect for the past before being made special and innovative.  Shaw  Mt Vernon Sq / 7th St-Convention Center

\$ • • Br,L,D

### La Sandia

7852 Tysons Corner Ctr., McLean, VA 22102 • (703) 893-2222 • richardsandoval.com/lasandiavirginia  
Serving authentic Mexican specialties and reinvented traditional dishes. Pair your meal with a choice of over 200 fine tequilas.  Virginia  Tysons Corner

\$ • Br,L,D

### MXDC Cocina Mexicana

600 14th St. NW • (202) 393-1900 • mxdrestaurant.com

Bi-level, rustic-modern restaurant with Mexican staples  
the entire family will enjoy!  Downtown  Metro Center

\$ • • L,D

### Oyamel

401 7th St. NW • (202) 628-1005 • oyamel.com

An extensive menu drawing on pre-Hispanic, colonial and modern traditions. Mexico's rich culinary heritage combined with urban fare of Mexico City.  Penn Quarter/Chinatown  Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter

\$\$ • • Br,L,D

### Rosa Mexicano

575 7th St. NW • (202) 783-5522 • rosamexicano.com

From large dinner parties to the most intimate of gatherings, bring your party to life.  Penn Quarter/Chinatown  Gallery Pl-Chinatown

\$\$ • Br,L,D

### Tortilla Coast - Capitol Hill

401 1st St. SE • (202) 546-6788 • tortillacoast.com

The original location happily offers tasty Tex-Mex favorites, world-famous frozen margaritas by the pitcher and generous hospitality.  Capitol Hill  Capitol South

\$ • Br,L,D

## MIDDLE EASTERN

### Ottoman Taverna

425 I (Eye) St. NW, Ste. 107 • (202) 847-0395 • ottomantaverna.com

This Turkish restaurant from Alba Osteria and Pizza Autentica owner Hakan Ilhan is the latest addition to Mount Vernon Triangle.  Downtown  Gallery Pl-Chinatown

\$\$ • Br,L,D

## SEAFOOD

### Acadiana Restaurant

901 New York Ave. NW • (202) 408-8848 • acadianarestaurant.com

Louisiana fish house offering the flavors, culture and warmth of the seductive Southern region.  Downtown  Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center

\$\$ • Br,L,D

### Catch 15 Italian Kitchen + Oyster Bar

1518 K St. NW • (202) 969-2858 • catch15dc.com

A chic, relaxed restaurant and oyster bar in the heart of DC, offering hand-rolled pastas, grilled meat, fresh seafood, an outdoor patio and fireplace.  Downtown  McPherson Square, Farragut North

\$ • Br,L,D

### Ivy City Smokehouse

1356 Okie St. NE • (202) 529-3300 • ivycitysmokehouse.com

Ivy City's first neighborhood restaurant. We smoke our own seafood and serve the freshest local ingredients.  NoMa  NoMa/NY Ave

### Joe's Seafood, Prime Steak and Stone Crab

750 15th St. NW • (202) 489-0140 • joes.net

A selection of prime steaks, quality seafood and famous stone crab in the heart of the District, just steps from the White House!  Downtown  McPherson Square

\$\$\$ • • L,D

# RESTAURANTS

Average Entrée	Full Bar	Late-Night	Meals Served
----------------	----------	------------	--------------

## SEAFOOD (CONTINUED)

### **McCormick & Schmick's Seafood - Reston**

11920 Democracy Dr., Reston Town Center, Reston, VA 20190 • (703) 481-6600  
[mccormickandschmicks.com](http://mccormickandschmicks.com)

Fresh daily seafood menu featuring more than 30 selections from the Atlantic and Pacific.  
 Lively bar serving traditional hand-built drinks. ☎ Virginia ☎ Wiehle-Reston East

### **McCormick & Schmick's Seafood - Washington, DC (K St.)**

1652 K St. NW • (202) 861-2233 • [mccormickandschmicks.com](http://mccormickandschmicks.com)

Fresh daily menu of seafood from the Atlantic and Pacific. Traditional wood-paneled decor.  
 Available for business meetings and private dining. ☎ Downtown ☎ Farragut North

### **Oceanaire Seafood Room**

1201 F St. NW • (202) 347-2277 • [theoceanaire.com](http://theoceanaire.com)

Enjoy fresh seafood flown in daily from around the world. Offering specialty seafood, succulent steaks and a raw bar with fresh seafood and oysters. ☎ Penn Quarter/Chinatown ☎ Metro Center

### **Pesce Restaurant**

2002 P St. NW • (202) 466-3474 • [pescedc.com](http://pescedc.com)

Cozy, casual and fun restaurant serving the freshest and best fish prepared by Executive Chef Tom Meyer in a comfortable yet refined ambiance. ☎ Dupont Circle ☎ Dupont Circle

### **Sea Catch Restaurant & Raw Bar**

1054 31st St. NW • (202) 337-8855 • [seacatchrestaurant.com](http://seacatchrestaurant.com)

The best in seasonal seafood served in an award-winning historic building. Indoor and outdoor dining overlooking the C&O Canal. Private dining rooms. ☎ Georgetown ☎ Foggy Bottom-GWU

### **Tony & Joe's Seafood Place**

3000 K St. NW • (202) 944-4545 • [tonyandjoes.com](http://tonyandjoes.com)

Enjoy tempting dishes like our famous crab cakes, Chesapeake Steampot or a seasonal catch with spectacular views of the Georgetown Waterfront. ☎ Georgetown ☎ Foggy Bottom-GWU **Ad page 30**

## SOULFOOD

### **Georgia Brown's Fine Southern Cuisine**

950 15th St. NW • (202) 393-4499 • [gbrowns.com](http://gbrowns.com)

Southern-style cooking inspired by the South Carolina Lowcountry and a unique atmosphere by award-winning architect Adam Tihany. Sunday brunch. ☎ Downtown ☎ McPherson Square

### **The Gibson**

2009 14th St. NW • (202) 232-2156 • [thegibsondc.com](http://thegibsondc.com)

Speakeasy bar serving high-end cocktails, featuring two floors and an outdoor patio. Three private rooms perfect for hosting your next event. ☎ U Street ☎ U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo

### **Restaurant Marvin**

2007 14th St. NW • (202) 797-7171 • [marvindc.com](http://marvindc.com)

Belgian soul-food bistro, lounge and beer garden on U Street. Named in honor of DC's prodigal son, Marvin Gaye, who lived in Belgium for two years. ☎ U Street ☎ U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo

## SPANISH

### **Jaleo**

480 7th St. NW • (202) 628-7949 • [jaleo.com](http://jaleo.com)

Offering an impressive assortment of tapas, paellas, sangria, Spanish wine and sherries under the direction of Chef José Andrés. ☎ Penn Quarter/Chinatown ☎ Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter, Gallery Pl-Chinatown

### **Taberna Del Alabardero**

1776 I (Eye) St. NW, (Entrance on 18th St.) • (202) 429-2200 • [alabardero.com](http://alabardero.com)

Enjoy this beautiful restaurant, where tapestries and lace take you back to the Old Country. Serving lobster, seafood paella and delicious tapas. ☎ Downtown ☎ Farragut West

## THAI

### **Mango Tree**

929 H St. NW • (202) 408-8100 • [mangotreedc.com](http://mangotreedc.com)

Try our signature Pad Thai Lobster or chef specials with an extensive wine list, handcrafted cocktails and our famous Thai hospitality at CityCenterDC! ☎ Downtown ☎ Gallery Pl-Chinatown



# ACCOMMODATIONS

Find a place to match your location, style and budget.

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO

I = INDOOR / O = OUTDOOR / R = ROOFTOP

\$ = UNDER \$150 / \$\$ = \$151-\$250 / \$\$\$ = \$251-\$350 / \$\$\$\$ = OVER \$350

Average Rate	Bar / Lounge	Exercise Facilities	Number of Rooms	Pool
--------------	--------------	---------------------	-----------------	------

## DC ACCOMMODATIONS

### Adam's Inn

1746 Lanier Pl. NW • (202) 745-3600 • [adamsinn.com](http://adamsinn.com)

Boutique hotel in Adams Morgan for \$79-\$219/night, breakfast included. Walk to restaurants, shops and Red, Yellow and Green line Metro stations. Adams Morgan Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan

\$ 27

### AKA White House

1710 H St. NW • (888) 252-0210 • [stayaka.com](http://stayaka.com)

Comprised of 141 suites starting at 850 square feet for 1 bed, 1.5 bath to 1,100 square feet for 2 bed, 2 bath. Downtown Farragut North, Farragut West

\$\$\$ • • 141

### American Guest House

2005 Columbia Rd. NW • (202) 588-1180 • [americanguesthouse.com](http://americanguesthouse.com)

Washington, DC bed and breakfast with 12 en-suite bedrooms. Walking distance from Dupont Metro and the White House. Free gourmet breakfast and Wi-Fi. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle

\$\$ 12

### Avenue Suites

2500 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (877) 736-2500 • [avenuesuites.com](http://avenuesuites.com)

Two blocks from Georgetown and Foggy Bottom Metro, this all-suite hotel is a great find. Free newspaper and high-speed Internet. Foggy Bottom Foggy Bottom-GWU

\$\$ • • 124

### Beacon Hotel and Corporate Quarters

1615 Rhode Island Ave. NW • (800) 821-4367 • [beaconhotelwdc.com](http://beaconhotelwdc.com)

Creates an experience tailored to fit the lifestyle of both leisure and business travelers in a life-enriching, stress-free environment. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle, Farragut North

\$\$\$ • • 199

### Bed and Breakfast DC

(202) 328-3510 • [bedandbreakfastdc.com](http://bedandbreakfastdc.com)

Representing Washington's finest bed and breakfasts. Choice homes in the heart of the best neighborhoods of our nation's capital.

\$\$

### Best Western Georgetown Hotel & Suites

1121 New Hampshire Ave. NW • (800) 762-3777 • [georgetownwdchotel.com](http://georgetownwdchotel.com)

All-suite, award-winning boutique hotel offering free breakfast and Internet. Great location near the White House and GWU with 150 restaurants nearby. Foggy Bottom Foggy Bottom-GWU **Ad page 31**

\$\$ 76

# ACCOMMODATIONS

## DC ACCOMMODATIONS (CONTINUED)

	Average Rate	Bar / Lounge	Exercise Facilities	Number of Rooms	Pool
<b>Cambria Suites Washington, DC / Convention Center</b> 899 O St. NW • (202) 299-1188 • cambriadc.com Boutique hotel with Wi-Fi, rooftop fitness center, restaurant, pool and view. Walking distance to restaurants, shopping and Metro. ☎ Shaw ☎ Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	\$\$	•	•	182	I
<b>Capital Hilton</b> 1001 16th St. NW • (202) 393-1000 • capital.hilton.com Enjoy a central location two blocks from the White House and Metro stations with contemporary accommodations, renowned service and on-site day spa. ☎ Downtown ☎ Farragut North, McPherson Square	\$\$	•	•	547	
<b>Capitol Hill Hotel</b> 200 C St. SE • (800) 619-9468 • capitolhillhotel-dc.com Nestled in Capitol Hill, just a short walk to the Capitol Building and the National Mall. Spacious guestrooms, complimentary Wi-Fi and continental breakfast. ☎ Capitol Hill ☎ Capitol South	\$\$	•	•	153	
<b>Capitol Skyline Hotel</b> 10 I (Eye) St. SW • (800) 458-7500 • capitolskyline.com Five blocks from the U.S. Capitol, Union Station and a short walk to the National Mall, museums, monuments and Nationals Park. Only three blocks to Metro. ☎ Capitol Hill ☎ Navy Yard, Waterfront	\$\$	•	•	203	0
<b>The Carlyle Dupont Circle, a Kimpton Hotel</b> 1731 New Hampshire Ave. NW • (877) 301-0019 • carlylehoteldc.com Right off Dupont Circle, this hotel runs circles around the rest. A 10-minute stroll opens a new world. You'll be in the center of it all. ☎ Dupont Circle ☎ Dupont Circle	\$\$	•	•	198	
<b>The Churchill Hotel near Embassy Row</b> 1914 Connecticut Ave. NW • (800) 424-2464 • thechurchillhotel.com Historic hotel in the heart of Embassy Row/Dupont Circle. Oversized guest rooms and suites feature a private study and high-speed Internet access. ☎ Dupont Circle ☎ Dupont Circle	\$\$	•	•	173	
<b>Comfort Inn Convention Center - Downtown DC</b> 1201 13th St. NW • (202) 682-5300 • dc.downtownhotel.com A historic yet modern hotel with European flair offering free breakfast and Wi-Fi. Located in Logan Circle in downtown DC, four blocks to McPherson Metro. ☞ Logan Circle ☎ McPherson Square, Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	\$\$	•	•	100	
<b>Courtyard by Marriott Capitol Hill/Navy Yard</b> 140 L St. SE • (202) 479-0027 • marriott.com/wasny Steps away from the Metro and all DC has to offer. Three blocks to Nationals Park and six blocks to Capitol Hill. ☎ Capitol Hill ☎ Navy Yard	\$\$	•	•	204	I
<b>Courtyard by Marriott Convention Center</b> 900 F St. NW • (800) 393-3063 • marriott.com/wascn Within close walking distance to the convention center, National Mall and Verizon Center. The perfect location for business and leisure. ☎ Penn Quarter/Chinatown ☎ Gallery Pl-Chinatown	\$\$	•	•	188	
<b>Courtyard by Marriott Embassy Row</b> 1600 Rhode Island Ave. NW • (800) 321-2211 • courtyardembassyrow.com An affordable yet luxurious setting for both business and leisure travel. Close to all major attractions, fine dining and the Metro. ☎ Embassy Row ☎ Farragut North	\$\$\$	•	•	158	I
<b>Courtyard Washington, DC / Dupont Circle</b> 1900 Connecticut Ave. NW • (800) 842-4211 • marriott.com/wasnw Premier DC hotel offering well-appointed accommodations and impeccable service at an exceptional value near the Metro, Dupont Circle and Embassy Row. ☎ Embassy Row ☎ Dupont Circle	\$\$\$	•	•	148	0
<b>Days Inn Washington, DC - Connecticut Ave.</b> 4400 Connecticut Ave. NW • (800) 952-3060 • dc.daysinn.com Nestled in the heart of Northwest DC, minutes from the National Zoo, one block to the Van Ness Metro. Hotel offers garage parking and free Wi-Fi. ☎ Van Ness ☎ Van Ness - UDC	\$\$	•	•	155	
<b>The Donovan, a Kimpton Hotel</b> 1155 14th St. NW • (800) 383-6900 • donovanhoteldc.com In the heart of all the action, within walking distance of most DC attractions and offering unique views from its rooftop lounge. ☎ Downtown ☎ McPherson Square	\$\$\$	•	•	193	R

= LOCATION = NEARBY METRO

I = INDOOR / O = OUTDOOR / R = ROOFTOP

\$ = UNDER \$150 / \$\$ = \$151-\$250 / \$\$\$ = \$251-\$350 / \$\$\$\$ = OVER \$350

Average Rate	Bar / Lounge	Exercise Facilities	Number of Rooms
			Pool

### DC ACCOMMODATIONS (CONTINUED)

#### Doubletree Hotel Washington, DC

1515 Rhode Island Ave. NW • (866) 984-6835 • doubletreewashington.com

Earn Hilton Honors points and stay just blocks from the White House in the heart of DC. Dupont or Farragut Metro. Terraced garden patio and restaurant. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle

#### The Dupont Circle

1500 New Hampshire Ave. NW • (202) 483-6000 • doylecollection.com/hotels/the-dupont-circle-hotel

Located in the city's most iconic neighborhood, bringing modern style to the nation's capital for the ultimate luxury experience. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle

#### The Embassy Row Hotel

2015 Massachusetts Ave. NW • (855) 893-1011 • destinationhotels.com/embassy-row-hotel

Experience the cool side of DC. This lifestyle hotel boasts a prime location steps from the Metro and stunning city views from The Rooftop. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle

#### Embassy Suites at the Chevy Chase Pavilion

4300 Military Rd. NW • (202) 362-9300 • embassysuitesdcmetro.com

Recently renovated hotel near Friendship Heights Metro assumes its place as the finest hotel in Upper Northwest DC. Upper Northwest Friendship Heights

#### Embassy Suites Washington, DC - Convention Center

900 10th St. NW • (202) 739-2001 • embassysuitescc.com

Spectacular, all-suites hotel in the heart of the nation's capital just blocks from the convention center. Free breakfast and evening drinks daily. Downtown Metro Center, Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center

**Ad page 76**

#### Embassy Suites Washington, DC - Georgetown

1250 22nd St. NW • (202) 857-3388 • washingtondc.embassysuites.com

Three blocks from historic Georgetown and trendy Dupont Circle; minutes to the White House, Lincoln Memorial and Smithsonian museums by Metro. West End Dupont Circle, Farragut North

#### The Fairfax at Embassy Row

2100 Massachusetts Ave. NW • (800) 325-3589 • fairfaxwashingtondc.com

Luxury, four-star, 259 classically appointed rooms and suites. Casual dining in Fairfax Grille. Adjacent to Dupont Circle. Dupont Circle Dupont Circle

#### Fairfield Inn & Suites by Marriott Washington, DC / Downtown

500 H St. NW • (888) 236-2427 • marriott.com/wasfc

Custom-designed downtown hotel. Complimentary breakfast and Internet. Two blocks to the Metro and Verizon Center, five blocks to the convention center. Penn Quarter/Chinatown Gallery Pl-Chinatown

#### Fairmont Washington, DC, Georgetown

2401 M St. NW • (866) 540-4505 • fairmont.com/washington

Four Diamond luxury hotel in Washington's fashionable West End, adjacent to historic Georgetown; 415 spacious guest rooms and great amenities. West End Foggy Bottom-GWU

#### Four Seasons Hotel

2800 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 342-0444 • fourseasons.com/washington

DC's only five star, Five Diamond hotel with 13 meeting rooms, fitness center, pool and spa. Dining on-site at Seasons, BOURBON STEAK and ENO Wine Bar. Georgetown Foggy Bottom-GWU

#### Georgetown Inn

1310 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (866) 308-8883 • georgetowninn.com

The premier location in Washington, DC's Georgetown. Enjoy a full-service hotel with 96 elegant rooms, free Internet, on-site parking and restaurant. Georgetown Foggy Bottom-GWU **Ad page 30**

#### Georgetown Suites - 30th Street

1111 30th St. NW • (800) 348-7203 • georgetownsuites.com

Upscale all-suite hotel in the heart of Georgetown. One- and two-room suites with full kitchens. Rates include continental breakfast and free Wi-Fi. Georgetown Foggy Bottom-GWU **Ad page 30**

#### Georgetown University Hotel and Conference Center

3800 Reservoir Rd. NW • (202) 687-3200 • acc-guhotelandconferencecenter.com

Located on 104 acres of the Georgetown University campus near dining and shopping.

146 guest rooms and 13,500 sq. ft. of meeting space. Georgetown Dupont Circle, Rosslyn

# ACCOMMODATIONS

## DC ACCOMMODATIONS (CONTINUED)

	Average Rate	Bar / Lounge	Exercise Facilities	Number of Rooms	Pool
<b>Grand Hyatt Washington</b> 1000 H St. NW • (202) 582-1234 • <a href="http://grandwashington.hyatt.com">grandwashington.hyatt.com</a> Enjoy our renovated lobby and Metro access. Located in the heart of it all, across from CityCenterDC and within walking distance of the National Mall. ☎ Penn Quarter/Chinatown ☎ Metro Center	\$\$\$	•	•	897	
<b>Hamilton Crowne Plaza</b> 1001 14th St. NW • (800) 263-9802 • <a href="http://hamiltonhoteldc.com">hamiltonhoteldc.com</a> Historic hotel at the corner of 14th and K Street. Walking distance to the White House, National Mall, convention center, Verizon Center and more! ☎ Downtown ☎ McPherson Square	\$\$\$	•	•	301	
<b>Hampton Inn &amp; Suites Washington DC Navy Yard</b> 1265 1st St. SE • (202) 800-1000 • <a href="http://hamptoninnwashingtondcnavyyard.com">hamptoninnwashingtondcnavyyard.com</a> Free Wi-Fi and breakfast. Top of the Yard: Exclusive views of the infield of Nationals Park and DC from the rooftop. One block from Navy Yard Metro. ☎ Capitol Waterfront ☎ Navy Yard	\$\$	•	•	168	
<b>Hampton Inn DC Convention Center</b> 901 6th St. NW • (800) 426-7866 • <a href="http://washingtondc.hamptoninn.com">washingtondc.hamptoninn.com</a> Complimentary Wi-Fi and hot breakfast. Conveniently located near 6th Street bars, restaurants and two Metro stations. ☎ Penn Quarter/Chinatown ☎ Gallery Pl-Chinatown, Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	\$\$\$	•	•	228	I
<b>Hampton Inn NoMa Union Station</b> 501 New York Ave. NE • (202) 393-8001 • <a href="http://washingtondcnomaunionstation.hamptoninn.com">washingtondcnomaunionstation.hamptoninn.com</a> Enjoy breathtaking views of the U.S. Capitol building. Ideally located in the revitalized NoMa neighborhood. ☎ NoMa ☎ NoMa-Gallaudet U	\$\$\$	•	•	125	I
<b>The Hay-Adams</b> 800 16th St. NW • (800) 424-5054 • <a href="http://hayadams.com">hayadams.com</a> Overlooking the White House with the ambiance of a distinguished private home. Featuring 124 guest rooms, including 21 suites. Rooftop venue with unique views. ☎ Downtown ☎ McPherson Square	\$\$\$\$	•	•	124	
<b>Henley Park Hotel</b> 926 Massachusetts Ave. NW • (202) 414-0503 • <a href="http://henleypark.com">henleypark.com</a> A prestigious member of Historic Hotels of America, this charming boutique hotel is located in downtown near all city attractions, shops and restaurants. ☎ Downtown ☎ Metro Center, Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	\$	•	•	96	
<b>Hilton Garden Inn Washington, DC - Downtown</b> 815 14th St. NW • (877) 782-9444 • <a href="http://washingtondcdowntown.stayhgi.com">washingtondcdowntown.stayhgi.com</a> Three blocks to the White House, six blocks to the convention center and across the street from McPherson Square Metro. Complimentary Wi-Fi. ☎ Downtown ☎ McPherson Square	\$\$	•	•	300	I
<b>Hilton Garden Inn Washington DC / Georgetown Area</b> 2201 M St. NW • (877) Stay-HGI • <a href="http://hgigeorgetown.com">hgigeorgetown.com</a> Located in the heart of the business district. Georgetown shopping and Metro accessible. ☎ Georgetown ☎ Dupont Circle, Foggy Bottom-GWU	\$\$\$	•	•	238	O,R
<b>Hilton Garden Inn Washington, DC / U.S. Capitol</b> 1225 First St. NE • (877) 637-5608 • <a href="http://hgiuscapitol.com">hgiuscapitol.com</a> DC's newest Hilton hotel, located in the NoMa/Capitol Hill area of downtown DC. One block to NoMa Metro. Full-service restaurant. Comp HSIA. ☎ NoMa ☎ NoMa-Gallaudet U	\$\$	•	•	204	I
<b>Holiday Inn Capitol</b> 550 C St. SW • (800) HOLIDAY • <a href="http://holidayinncapital.com">holidayinncapital.com</a> Fully renovated hotel within walking distance of Smithsonian museums, monuments and U.S. Capitol. One block to L'Enfant Metro. Restaurant and bar on-site. ☎ Capitol Hill ☎ L'Enfant Plaza <b>Ad page 103</b>	\$\$	•	•	536	
<b>Holiday Inn Washington, DC - Central/White House</b> 1501 Rhode Island Ave. NW • (800) 248-0016 • <a href="http://imndc.com">imndc.com</a> Judged No. 1 in DC for quality, service and satisfaction by guests. Walking distance to the White House, Dupont Circle, downtown and shops. ☎ Downtown ☎ McPherson Square <b>Ad page 105</b>	\$\$	•	•	212	O,R
<b>Homewood Suites NoMa Union Station</b> 501 New York Ave. NE • (202) 393-8001 • <a href="http://washingtondcnomaunionstation.homewoodsuites.com">washingtondcnomaunionstation.homewoodsuites.com</a> DC Extended Stay with views of the U.S. Capitol building. Ideally located in the revitalized NoMa neighborhood. ☎ NoMa ☎ NoMa-Gallaudet U	\$\$\$	•	•	114	I

● = LOCATION   ● = NEARBY METRO

I = INDOOR / O = OUTDOOR / R = ROOFTOP

\$ = UNDER \$150 / \$\$ = \$151-\$250 / \$\$\$ = \$251-\$350 / \$\$\$\$ = OVER \$350

Average Rate	Bar / Lounge	Exercise Facilities	Number of Rooms	Pool
--------------	--------------	---------------------	-----------------	------

#### DC ACCOMMODATIONS (CONTINUED)

<b>Homewood Suites Washington DC Capitol – Navy Yard</b> 50 M St. SE • (202) 899-2800 • <a href="http://www.washingtondc.capitolnavyyard.homewoodsuitesbyhilton.com">www.washingtondc.capitolnavyyard.homewoodsuitesbyhilton.com</a> Brand-new all-suite hotel with full kitchens. Stay includes free hot breakfast and free Wi-Fi. Evening socials Mon-Thurs. Across from the Metro. ● Capitol Riverfront ● Navy Yard	\$\$\$	• 195	I
<b>Homewood Suites Washington DC Convention Center</b> 465 New York Ave. NW • (202) 628-4663 • <a href="http://washingtondc.conventioncenter.homewoodsuitesbyhilton.com">washingtondc.conventioncenter.homewoodsuitesbyhilton.com</a> Located in downtown DC and just blocks from the convention center, this hotel is perfect for extended stays as well as business, convention and leisure visitors. ● Downtown ● Mt Vernon Sq 7th St-Convention Center	\$\$\$	• 160	
<b>Hostelling International – Washington, DC</b> 1009 11th St. NW • (202) 737-2333 • <a href="http://hiwashingtondc.org">hiwashingtondc.org</a> The best value in DC! Comfortable, safe and fun lodging for the budget traveler, steps from the convention center. Dorm and private rooms available. ● Downtown ● Metro Center	\$	250	
<b>Hotel George, a Kimpton Hotel</b> 15 E St. NW • (800) 576-8331 • <a href="http://hotelgeorge.com">hotelgeorge.com</a> A bold hotel on Capitol Hill for the nation's movers and shakers. Located near Union Station and many national landmarks. ● Capitol Hill ● Union Station	\$\$\$\$	• • 139	
<b>Hotel Harrington</b> 436 11th St. NW • (800) 424-8532 • <a href="http://hotel-harrington.com">hotel-harrington.com</a> This family-owned hotel in the heart of DC's tourist district is a half-block from Pennsylvania Avenue, between the U.S. Capitol and the White House. ● Penn Quarter/Chinatown ● Metro Center	\$\$	• 242	
<b>Hotel Lombardy</b> 2019 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (800) 424-5486 • <a href="http://hotellombardy.com">hotellombardy.com</a> Classic boutique European-style hotel with 140 guest rooms at historic Pennsylvania Avenue. Two blocks to Metro, near memorials, sites, food and GW University. ● Foggy Bottom ● Farragut West, Foggy Bottom-GWU	\$\$	• 140	

## SUMMER SIZZLES HERE.

Upgrade your stay in DC with our gorgeous new rooftop experience including a poolside bar and a state-of-the-art fitness area, complete with a view of the Capitol. Add in our stunning restaurant buffet, a renovated Starbucks® Coffee shop, and fast, free Wi-Fi—not to mention a great night's sleep—and you've got the recipe for a great vacation.

Visit [hicaptoldc.com](http://hicaptoldc.com) for details.



Holiday Inn

CAPITOL



Just one block to the National Mall and Metro, and four blocks to the US Capitol.

550 C Street, SW | Washington, DC 20024 | [reservations@hicdc.com](mailto:reservations@hicdc.com) | 202.479.4000

# ACCOMMODATIONS

**DC ACCOMMODATIONS (CONTINUED)**

	Average Rate	Bar / Lounge	Exercise Facilities	Number of Rooms	Pool
<b>Hotel RL</b> 1823 L St. NW • (800) 424-2970 • <a href="http://redlion.com/washington-dc">redlion.com/washington-dc</a> A relaxed lifestyle hotel with 99 spacious studio-style rooms, all featuring free Wi-Fi, artisanal coffee and sectional sofas. Unique and welcoming! ☎ Dupont Circle ☎ Farragut North	\$	•	•	99	
<b>Hyatt Place Washington DC/Georgetown/West End</b> 2212 M St. NW • (202) 838-2222 • <a href="http://washingtondcgeorgetown.place.hyatt.com">washingtondcgeorgetown.place.hyatt.com</a> Opened Apr. 2016, this stylish new hotel is ideally located in DC's premier West End neighborhood and adjacent to historic Georgetown. ☎ Georgetown ☎ Dupont Circle, Foggy Bottom-GWU	\$\$\$	•	•	168	I
<b>Hyatt Place Washington DC/National Mall</b> 400 E St. SW • (646) 963-1173 • <a href="http://dcnationalmall.place.hyatt.com">dcnationalmall.place.hyatt.com</a> The brand-new 13 story hotel opened in late 2015. Situated in the fastest developing neighborhood in DC, just four blocks from the National Mall. ☎ National Mall ☎ Federal Center SW, L'Enfant Plaza	\$\$	•	•	214	0
<b>Hyatt Place Washington DC/US Capitol</b> 33 New York Ave. NE • (202) 289-5599 • <a href="http://washingtondcusc.capitol.place.hyatt.com">washingtondcusc.capitol.place.hyatt.com</a> Brand-new hotel located in the NoMa district of Washington, DC just 1.3 miles from the convention center. ☎ NoMa ☎ NoMa-Gallaudet U	\$	•	•	200	0
<b>Hyatt Place Washington DC/White House</b> 1522 K St. NW • (202) 830-1900 • <a href="http://dcdowntown.place.hyatt.com/en/hotel/home.html">dcdowntown.place.hyatt.com/en/hotel/home.html</a> Located in downtown DC on 16th and K Street, just blocks from the White House and 0.9 miles from the convention center. Rooftop terrace. ☎ Downtown ☎ Farragut West	\$\$	•	•	164	
<b>Hyatt Regency Washington On Capitol Hill</b> 400 New Jersey Ave. NW • (202) 737-1234 • <a href="http://washingtonregency.hyatt.com">washingtonregency.hyatt.com</a> The largest hotel on Capitol Hill with 836 newly renovated guest rooms, located three blocks from Union Station and the U.S. Capitol. ☎ Capitol Hill ☎ Union Station	\$\$	•	•	836	I
<b>The Jefferson, Washington, DC</b> 1200 16th St. NW • (877) 313-9749 • <a href="http://jeffersondc.com">jeffersondc.com</a> This sophisticated and distinguished 95-room luxury boutique hotel exemplifies the most modern amenities and exceptional personal service. ☎ Downtown ☎ Farragut North	\$\$\$\$	•	•	95	
<b>JW Marriott</b> 1331 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 393-2000 • <a href="http://jwmarriottdc.com">jwmarriottdc.com</a> Located on Pennsylvania Avenue, offering redesigned, luxurious guest rooms steps from the White House and the city's renowned attractions. ☎ Downtown ☎ Metro Center	\$\$\$\$	•	•	737	I
<b>Kalorama Guest House</b> 2700 Cathedral Ave. NW • (202) 588-8188 • <a href="http://kaloramaguesthouse.com">kaloramaguesthouse.com</a> Victorian townhome furnished with antiques in the Woodley Park neighborhood. Near the Marriott Wardman Park, National Zoo and National Cathedral. ☎ Upper Northwest ☎ Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan	\$		19		
<b>Kellogg Conference Hotel at Gallaudet University</b> 800 Florida Ave. NE • (202) 651-6000 • <a href="http://kelloggconferencehotel.com">kelloggconferencehotel.com</a> Newly renovated guest rooms and 17,000 sq. ft. of IACC-approved conference space with state-of-the-art technology located five minutes from Capitol Hill. ☎ Capitol Hill ☎ NoMa-Gallaudet U	\$	•	122		
<b>Kimpton Glover Park Hotel</b> 2505 Wisconsin Ave. NW • (800) 944-5377 • <a href="http://gloverparkhotel.com">gloverparkhotel.com</a> This new hotel floats above the frenzy in a laid-back community tucked away in upper Northwest DC. ☎ Glover Park ☎ Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan	\$\$	•	•	150	
<b>Kimpton Hotel Madera</b> 1310 New Hampshire Ave. NW • (800) 368-5691 • <a href="http://hotelmadera.com">hotelmadera.com</a> A newly renovated full-service boutique hotel with 82 spacious guest rooms and Firefly Restaurant. Near Dupont Circle's dining and nightlife. ☎ Dupont Circle ☎ Dupont Circle	\$\$\$\$	•	82		
<b>Kimpton Hotel Monaco Washington DC</b> 700 F St. NW • (800) 649-1202 • <a href="http://monaco-dc.com">monaco-dc.com</a> A landmark hotel destination in the nation's capital where history and luxury come together. Located just steps from the National Mall. ☎ Penn Quarter/Chinatown ☎ Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter	\$\$\$\$	•	•	183	

● = LOCATION   ● = NEARBY METRO

I = INDOOR / O = OUTDOOR / R = ROOFTOP

\$ = UNDER \$150 / \$\$ = \$151-\$250 / \$\$\$ = \$251-\$350 / \$\$\$\$ = OVER \$350

Average Rate	Bar / Lounge	Exercise Facilities	Number of Rooms	Pool
--------------	--------------	---------------------	-----------------	------

### DC ACCOMMODATIONS (CONTINUED)

#### Kimpton Hotel Palomar Washington DC

2121 P St. NW • (877) 866-3070 • [hotelpalomar-dc.com](http://hotelpalomar-dc.com)

Stylish sophistication and artistic expression converge at Hotel Palomar, a luxury hotel in Dupont Circle near shopping, dining and nightlife. ● Dupont Circle ● Dupont Circle

\$\$\$ • • 335 0

#### Kimpton Mason & Rook Hotel

1430 Rhode Island Ave. NW • (800) KIMPTON • [masonandrookhotel.com](http://masonandrookhotel.com)

DC's newest locale for work and play with a clever nod to the fraternal roots of the country's founders. ● Downtown ● Dupont Circle, Farragut North

\$\$\$ • • 178 R

#### Kimpton Rouge Hotel

1315 16th St. NW • (800) 368-5689 • [rougehotel.com](http://rougehotel.com)

Deluxe boutique hotel with great attitude. Spacious guest rooms have desks, flat-screen TVs and red leather headboards. Staff caters to every desire. ● Dupont Circle ● Dupont Circle

\$\$ • • 137

#### Kimpton Topaz Hotel

1733 N St. NW • (800) 424-2950 • [topazhotel.com](http://topazhotel.com)

All 99 rooms feature bold color and sophisticated design. Three blocks from Dupont Circle Metro and minutes from monuments and museums. ● Dupont Circle ● Dupont Circle

\$\$ • 99

#### L'Enfant Plaza Hotel

480 L'Enfant Plaza SW • (800) 635-5065 • [lendirtpiazahotel.com](http://lendirtpiazahotel.com)

We look forward to welcoming everyone back upon completion of our restoration projects. ● National Mall ● L'Enfant Plaza

\$\$ • • 372

#### Liaison Capitol Hill DC, A Joie de Vivre Hotel

415 New Jersey Ave. NW • (202) 638-1616

[jdvhotels.com/hotels/washington-dc/washington-dc-hotels/the-liaison-capitol-hill](http://jdvhotels.com/hotels/washington-dc/washington-dc-hotels/the-liaison-capitol-hill)

Boasting a prime location just steps from the U.S. Capitol, the most visited museums and monuments are within walking distance. ● Capitol Hill ● Judiciary Square, Union Station

\$\$ • • 336 0,R



**HolidayInn**  
Central-Washington DC

#### Superior Location:

- 6 blocks to Dupont Circle
- 7 blocks to the White House
- 7 blocks to Convention Center
- 4 blocks to the Metro Subway (McPherson Square/Dupont Circle)
- Walking Distance to Museums & Monuments

#### Amenities:

- Roof Top Swimming (Seasonal, Memorial Day to Labor Day)
- Secure Underground Self Parking (Fee Applies)
- Daily Coffee and Tea 24 Hours in Hotel Lobby
- Weekday Newspaper – USA Today M-F
- 37" flat screen HDTV in room
- HBO Cable / In-Room Safe
- Free Wi-Fi
- Fitness Center
- Free Guest Laundry
- Electric Vehicle Charging Station (Free for hotel guests)
- Avenue Café Restaurant/Lounge

Family Packages Available...  
Kids Stay & Eat FREE



Connect with US!

- [Facebook.com/holidayinndc](http://Facebook.com/holidayinndc)
- [Twitter.com/holidayinndc](http://Twitter.com/holidayinndc)
- [Youtube.com/holidayinndc](http://Youtube.com/holidayinndc)



**BOOK NOW AT [WWW.INNDC.COM](http://WWW.INNDC.COM)**

202-483-2000 or 1-800-248-0016

1501 Rhode Island Ave NW Washington, DC 20005

# ACCOMMODATIONS

**DC ACCOMMODATIONS (CONTINUED)**
**Loews Madison Hotel**

1177 15th St. NW • (800) 424-8577 • [loewshotels.com/madison](http://loewshotels.com/madison)

A refreshing destination for business, leisure and special gatherings a short stroll from the White House, Embassy Row and museums. **Ad page 57**

Average Rate	Bar / Lounge	Exercise Facilities	Number of Rooms	Pool
--------------	--------------	---------------------	-----------------	------

**Mandarin Oriental, Washington, D.C.**

1330 Maryland Ave. SW • (888) 888-1778 • [mandarinoriental.com/washington](http://mandarinoriental.com/washington)

Presenting delightful luxury accommodations, bold new dining and an indulgent spa just off the National Mall with inspiring monument and water views.

**Mansion on O Street**

2020 O St. NW • (202) 496-2000 • [omansion.com](http://omansion.com)

Themed rooms and secret doors highlight our unique event venue, hotel and museum. Featured on Travel Channel's "Mega Mansion" and in *National Geographic Traveler*.

**Marriott Marquis Washington, DC**

901 Massachusetts Ave. NW • (202) 824-9200 • [washingtonmarriottmarquis.com](http://washingtonmarriottmarquis.com)

This recently opened downtown hotel near the Metro boasts stylish rooms with High Velocity, a high-tech sports bar and The Dignitary, a whiskey bar.

**The Mayflower Hotel**

1127 Connecticut Ave. NW • (202) 347-3000 • [marriott.com/hotels/travel/wasak](http://marriott.com/hotels/travel/wasak)

Refreshed and contemporary, our historic hotel inspires the city for business or pleasure with its premier location on Connecticut Avenue.

**The Melrose Georgetown Hotel**

2430 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (800) MELROSE • [melrosehoteldc.com](http://melrosehoteldc.com)

Great location accessible to all attractions in and around the city. Offers great restaurant, lounge and seasonal patio with exceptional service.

**Morrison-Clark Inn**

1011 L St. NW • (800) 332-7898 • [morrisonclark.com](http://morrisonclark.com)

This converted 19th-century Victorian mansion and Chinese church on the National Register of Historic Places is now a full-service hotel and restaurant.

**The Normandy Hotel**

2118 Wyoming Ave. NW • (866) 534-6835 • [thenormandydc.com](http://thenormandydc.com)

An urban oasis of charm with a unique personality and superb level of service. Complimentary Wi-Fi, wine hour and access to Mint Fitness Center & Spa.

**Oakwood Worldwide**

425 8th St. NW • (877) 870-4828 • [oakwood.com/dc](http://oakwood.com/dc)

Provides spacious, fully furnished corporate housing in more than 50 locations around the DC metro area. Visit [oakwoodworldwide.com](http://oakwoodworldwide.com).

**Omni Shoreham Hotel**

2500 Calvert St. NW • (800) THE-OMNI • [omnihotels.com/dc](http://omnihotels.com/dc)

AAA Four Diamond hotel situated on 11 acres with resort pool and terrace. Two restaurants and a coffee shop. Full-service spa and health club.

**One Washington Circle Hotel**

1 Washington Cir. NW • (800) 424-9671 • [thecirclehotel.com](http://thecirclehotel.com)

Here business and leisure travelers alike discover a new and refreshing interpretation of the all-suite lifestyle hotel. One block from Foggy Bottom Metro.

**Park Hyatt Washington**

1201 24th St. NW • (800) 778-7477 • [parkhyattwashington.com](http://parkhyattwashington.com)

Located in West End Georgetown, this hotel combines dynamic modernism with classic American style, welcoming travelers with sophistication.

**Phoenix Park Hotel**

520 N. Capitol St. NW • (877) 237-2082 • [phoenixparkhotel.com](http://phoenixparkhotel.com)

Located on Capitol Hill next to Union Station. Featuring a newly renovated, crisp and contemporary design in a classic 1922-era building and Dubliner Pub.

● = LOCATION   ● = NEARBY METRO

I = INDOOR / O = OUTDOOR / R = ROOFTOP

\$ = UNDER \$150 / \$\$ = \$151-\$250 / \$\$\$ = \$251-\$350 / \$\$\$\$ = OVER \$350

Average Rate	Bar / Lounge	Exercise Facilities	Number of Rooms
			Pool

### DC ACCOMMODATIONS (CONTINUED)

#### Quality Inn & Suites New York Avenue

1600 New York Ave. NE • (877) 424-6423 • choicehotels.com/dc012

Located 2.5 miles from downtown, offering easy access to the convention center, museums and attractions. ● NoMa ● Union Station

\$\$ • 134

#### Renaissance Washington, DC Dupont Circle Hotel

1143 New Hampshire Ave. NW • (202) 775-0800 • renaissancedupontcircle.com

With stylish guestrooms and refreshed lobby lounge, experience the art of discovery at this boutique hotel located in vibrant Dupont Circle. ● Foggy Bottom ● Foggy Bottom-GWU

\$\$\$ • • 346

#### Renaissance Washington, DC Hotel

999 9th St. NW • (202) 898-9000 • dcrenaissance.com

With spacious guest rooms and inviting lobby, this downtown hotel affords convenient access to the city's top attractions, shopping and dining. ● Penn Quarter/Chinatown ● Gallery Pl-Chinatown

\$\$\$\$ • • 807

#### Residence Inn by Marriott - Dupont Circle

2120 P St. NW • (800) 331-3131 • residenceinn.com/wasri

All-suite hotel specializing in extended stays. Three blocks to the Metro. Fully equipped kitchens and complimentary full breakfast. ● Dupont Circle ● Dupont Circle

\$\$\$ • • 107

#### Residence Inn Capitol by Marriott

333 E St. SW • (800) 331-3131 • marriott.com/wascap

Closest Marriott to the U.S. Capitol (five blocks). All-suite hotel with full kitchen in each suite. Half block from Federal Center Southwest Metro. ● Capitol Hill ● Federal Center SW

\$\$\$ • • 233 I

#### Ritz-Carlton, Washington, DC

1150 22nd St. NW • (800) 241-3333 • ritzcarlton.com/washingtondc

A sophisticated haven of luxury and service in the heart of Washington's West End. ● Foggy Bottom ● Foggy Bottom-GWU

\$\$\$ • • 300 I

#### Rosewood Washington, D.C.

1050 31st St. NW • (202) 617-2400 • rosewoodhotels.com/en/washington-dc

49 guest rooms and suites, an elegant restaurant and lounge overlooking the canal, executive boardroom, rooftop pool/bar and renowned medi-spa. ● Georgetown ● Dupont Circle

\$\$\$\$ • • 49 I,0

#### Sofitel Washington, DC Lafayette Square

806 15th St. NW • (202) 730-8800 • sofitelwashingtondc.com

Offering a blend of classic with contemporary to meet the needs of today's travelers in a refurbished landmark building. ● Downtown ● McPherson Square

\$\$\$ • • 237

#### St. Gregory Hotel

2033 M St. NW • (800) 829-5034 • stgregoryhotelwdc.com

Full-service boutique hotel and member of the Independent Collection, an intimate lifestyle brand, for those seeking culture, shopping and nightlife. ● Foggy Bottom ● Dupont Circle, Farragut North

\$\$\$ • • 155

#### The St. Regis, Washington, DC

923 16th St. NW • (202) 638-2626 • stregis.com/washington

In the heart of the business district on the corner of 16th and K Street NW, two blocks from the White House. Convenient to shopping and touring. ● Downtown ● Farragut North, McPherson Square

\$\$\$\$ • • 172

#### State Plaza Hotel

2117 E St. NW • (800) 424-2859 • stateplaza.com

Elegant all-suite property across from the State Department, between the White House and Georgetown. Closest hotel to the Vietnam Veterans Memorial. ● Foggy Bottom ● Foggy Bottom-GWU

\$\$ • 255

#### Trump International Hotel, Washington DC

1100 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (202) 695-1100 • trumphotelcollection.com/washington-dc

Opened in Sep. 2016, the city's ultra-luxury hotel is just blocks from the White House, National Mall, shops and restaurants. Iconic and historic landmark building. ● Downtown ● Federal Triangle

\$\$\$\$ • • 263

#### Vacation Rentals DC

(202) 328-3510 • vacationrentalsdc.com

Representing the finest vacation rental in Washington, DC. Stay like a native and enjoy the best neighborhoods DC has to offer.

\$\$

# ACCOMMODATIONS

## DC ACCOMMODATIONS (CONTINUED)

	Average Rate	Bar / Lounge	Exercise Facilities	Number of Rooms	Pool
<b>W Hotel - Washington, DC</b> 515 15th St. NW • (877) 946-8357 • <a href="http://wwashingtonondc.com">wwashingtonondc.com</a> The closest hotel to the White House and steps from the National Mall. Push the boundaries in Beaux Arts grandeur as you explore the nation's capital.	\$\$\$\$	•	•	317	
<b>Washington Court Hotel</b> 525 New Jersey Ave. NW • (800) 321-3010 • <a href="http://washingtoncourthotel.com">washingtoncourthotel.com</a> Luxuriously appointed accommodations two blocks from the U.S. Capitol. Walk to the National Mall, Union Station and museums.	\$\$\$	•	•	265	
<b>Washington Hilton</b> 1919 Connecticut Ave. NW • (800) HILTONS • <a href="http://washington.hilton.com">washington.hilton.com</a> Enjoy an urban retreat with easy access to DC's top attractions, Metro and vibrant neighborhoods. Outdoor pool (May-Oct.) and patio with fire pits.	\$\$	•	•	1,070	0
<b>Washington Marriott at Metro Center</b> 775 12th St. NW • (202) 737-2200 • <a href="http://marriottmetrocenter.com">marriottmetrocenter.com</a> Situated in downtown DC and steps to the Metro, just moments from DC's best shops, dining and sights including Spy Museum, Verizon Center and CityCenterDC.	\$\$\$	•	•	459	
<b>Washington Marriott Georgetown</b> 1221 22nd St. NW • (202) 872-1500 • <a href="http://marriottwashington.com">marriottwashington.com</a> Perfectly situated between Georgetown and Dupont Circle, enjoy the famous neighborhoods of DC's West End near the national monuments and Foggy Bottom.	\$\$\$	•	•	470	1
<b>Washington Marriott Wardman Park</b> 2660 Woodley Rd. NW • (202) 328-2000 • <a href="http://marriottwardmanpark.com">marriottwardmanpark.com</a> Enjoy newly renovated guest rooms and suites. Steps to the Metro and the National Zoo, near vibrant neighborhoods including Woodley Park, Adams Morgan and Dupont Circle.	\$\$\$	•	•	1,152	0
<b>Washington Plaza Hotel</b> 10 Thomas Cir. NW • (800) 424-1140 • <a href="http://washingtonplazahotel.com">washingtonplazahotel.com</a> Offers a resort-style experience with a chic lounge, casual-to-formal dining and DC's best outdoor swimming pool.	\$\$	•	•	340	0
<b>The Watergate Hotel</b> 2650 Virginia Ave. NW • (202) 827-1600 • <a href="http://thewatergatehotel.com">thewatergatehotel.com</a> Step inside a legendary revival at this luxurious urban resort located along the banks of the Potomac River.	\$\$\$\$	•	•	343	1,0
<b>The Westin Georgetown, Washington, DC</b> 2350 M St. NW • (888) 627-8406 • <a href="http://westingeorgetown.com">westingeorgetown.com</a> A weekend escape or family vacation in Four Diamond luxury. Relax in a Heavenly® bed, sip a cocktail in the courtyard and walk to all the national monuments.	\$\$\$	•	•	267	0
<b>Westin Washington, DC City Center</b> 1400 M St. NW • (800) 847-8232 • <a href="http://westinwashingtondccitycenter.com">westinwashingtondccitycenter.com</a> The ideal location for any visit to the nation's capital. Within walking distance of the White House, Smithsonian museums and two Metro stations.	\$\$\$	•	•	406	
<b>Willard InterContinental Washington</b> 1401 Pennsylvania Ave. NW • (800) 827-1747 • <a href="http://washington.intercontinental.com">washington.intercontinental.com</a> A historic landmark hotel rich in tradition, elegance and style. Centrally located two blocks from the White House.	\$\$\$	•	•	335	
<b>Windsor Park Hotel</b> 2116 Kalorama Rd. NW • (800) 247-3064 • <a href="http://windsorparkhotel.com">windsorparkhotel.com</a> Nestled among DC's exquisite embassies and homes overlooking Rock Creek Park, guests are within walking distance of over 100 places for shopping, art and cuisine.	\$\$			43	

## MARYLAND ACCOMMODATIONS

<b>American Inn of Bethesda</b> 8130 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda, MD, 20814 • (800) 323-7081 • <a href="http://american-inn.com">american-inn.com</a> Small, friendly hotel catering to your every need. Local courtesy van. Complimentary deluxe continental breakfast.	\$	•	76
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----	---	----

● = LOCATION   ● = NEARBY METRO

I = INDOOR / O = OUTDOOR / R = ROOFTOP

\$ = UNDER \$150 / \$\$ = \$151-\$250 / \$\$\$ = \$251-\$350 / \$\$\$\$ = OVER \$350

Average Rate	Bar / Lounge	Exercise Facilities	Number of Rooms	Pool
--------------	--------------	---------------------	-----------------	------

### MARYLAND ACCOMMODATIONS (CONTINUED)

#### Cherry Hill Park

9800 Cherry Hill Rd., College Park, MD, 20740 • (800) 801-6449 • [cherryhillpark.com](http://cherryhillpark.com)

The most convenient RV and tent campground to DC with superior amenities, friendly service and easy transportation options for touring the city. ● Maryland ● College Park-U of MD, Greenbelt

#### Colony South Hotel and Conference Center

7401 Surratts Rd., Clinton, MD, 20735 • (800) 537-1147 • [colonymsouth.com](http://colonymsouth.com)

195 luxurious rooms and suites. Shuttle to Reagan National Airport and nearest Metro.

Excellent food and fine dining, full-service spa and live music. ● Maryland ● Branch Avenue

#### Courtyard by Marriott - Largo Capital Beltway

1320 Caraway Ct., Largo, MD, 20774 • (301) 925-1400

[marriott.com/hotels/travel/waspq-courtyard-largo-capital-beltway](http://marriott.com/hotels/travel/waspq-courtyard-largo-capital-beltway)

Designed for goal-oriented travelers who want more out of each stay, providing an optimum balance between relaxation and functionality. ● Maryland ● Largo Town Center

#### Courtyard by Marriott Chevy Chase

5520 Wisconsin Ave., Chevy Chase, MD, 20815 • (800) 321-2211

[marriott.com/hotels/travel/wavy-courtyard-chevy-chase](http://marriott.com/hotels/travel/wavy-courtyard-chevy-chase)

LEED-certified boutique hotel in Chevy Chase neighborhood. Walk to designer stores and great restaurants. Two blocks to Metro into DC. Free Wi-Fi. ● Maryland ● Friendship Heights

#### Hampton Inn & Suites Camp Springs

5000 Mercedes Blvd., Camp Springs, MD, 20746 • (240) 532-5510

[campspringssuites.hamptoninn.com](http://campspringssuites.hamptoninn.com)

Located near Maryland and Virginia shopping and DC attractions. Offering complimentary breakfast and shuttle. ● Maryland ● Branch Avenue

#### Hilton Garden Inn Washington, DC / Bethesda

7301 Waverly St., Bethesda, MD, 20814 • (877) STAY-HGI • [bethesda.hgi.com](http://bethesda.hgi.com)

Newest and No. 1 hotel in Bethesda according to TripAdvisor. Updated with free Wi-Fi. Two blocks from the Bethesda Metro Station. ● Maryland ● Bethesda

#### Historic Inns of Annapolis

58 State Cir., Annapolis, MD, 21401 • (410) 263-2641 • [historicinnsofannapolis.com](http://historicinnsofannapolis.com)

Set in the heart of Maryland's capital city, these hotels are an easy stroll to the U.S. Naval Academy, the Maryland State House and St. John's College. ● Maryland

#### Holiday Inn Express BW Parkway

6205 Annapolis Rd., Hyattsville, MD, 20784 • (301) 322-6000 • [hyattsvillemdhotel.com](http://hyattsvillemdhotel.com)

Your gateway to DC. The comfortable rooms and ideal location are competitively priced for smart stays. ● Maryland ● New Carrollton

#### Hyatt Regency Bethesda

1 Bethesda Metro Center, 7400 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda, MD, 20814 • (800) 233-1234

[bethesda.hyatt.com](http://bethesda.hyatt.com)

Sits just one mile from the nation's capital and atop the Metro. Within walking distance of over 200 restaurants and shops. ● Maryland ● Bethesda

#### National 4-H Conference Center

7100 Connecticut Ave., Chevy Chase, MD, 20815 • (800) FOUR-HDC • [4hcenter.org](http://4hcenter.org)

DC's nonprofit hotel and conference center with meeting space and lodging for up to 800 guests on a beautiful 12-acre property. ● Maryland ● Friendship Heights

#### Oakwood Worldwide

425 8th St. NW • (877) 870-4828 • [oakwood.com/dc](http://oakwood.com/dc)

Provides spacious, fully furnished corporate housing in more than 50 locations around the DC metro area. Visit [oakwoodworldwide.com](http://oakwoodworldwide.com). ● Maryland

#### Wyndham Vacation Resorts at National Harbor

250 Mariner Passage, National Harbor, MD, 20745 • (800) 998-6901

[extraholidays.com/washington-dc/wyndham-vacation-resorts-national-harbor.aspx](http://extraholidays.com/washington-dc/wyndham-vacation-resorts-national-harbor.aspx)

Located just minutes from historic Washington, DC, featuring spacious deluxe suites and resort amenities. ● Maryland

# ACCOMMODATIONS

## VIRGINIA ACCOMMODATIONS

	Average Rate	Bar / Lounge	Exercise Facilities	Number of Rooms	Pool
<b>Alexandria Quality Inn Mount Vernon</b> 7212 Richmond Hwy., Alexandria, VA, 22306 • (800) 433-2546 • alexandriqualityinn.com A family-friendly hotel with Southern hospitality. Customer service is our top priority. Here it's all about our guest; offering many free amenities. ☎ Virginia 🚗 Huntingdon	\$			89	0
<b>Americana Hotel</b> 1400 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Arlington, VA, 22202 • (800) 548-6261 • americanahotel.com Family-owned and minutes from all DC attractions. Shuttle service to Reagan National Airport, Crystal City Shops, Pentagon City Mall and restaurants. ☎ Virginia 🚗 Crystal City	\$			100	
<b>Arlington Court Suites Hotel</b> 1200 N. Courthouse Rd., Arlington, VA, 22201 • (800) 424-6423 • arlingtoncourthotel.com All-suite hotel with full kitchens. Five minutes from DC and two blocks from Courthouse Metro. Free Internet, hot breakfast and dinner Mon.-Wed. ☎ Virginia 🚗 Court House	\$\$	•	•	187	
<b>Crowne Plaza National Airport</b> 1480 Crystal Dr., Arlington, VA, 22202 • (703) 416-1600 • cpnationalairport.com Full-service hotel just minutes from downtown DC. Free shuttle service to Reagan National Airport and walking distance to Crystal City Metro. ☎ Virginia 🚗 Crystal City	\$\$	•	•	308	0
<b>Crystal Gateway Marriott</b> 1700 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Arlington, VA, 22202 • (703) 920-3230 • crystalgatewaymarriott.com Fantastic location in the heart of Crystal City with direct access to the Metro, complimentary airport shuttle and local area dining and shopping. ☎ Virginia 🚗 Crystal City	\$\$	•	•	697	1,0
<b>Doubletree by Hilton Washington, DC - Crystal City</b> 300 Army Navy Dr., Arlington, VA, 22202 • (800) 222-8722 • crystalcitynationalairport.doubletree.com Located minutes from Reagan Airport and the Metro, offering unmatched views of DC from renovated rooms, meeting space and the Skydome. ☎ Virginia 🚗 Pentagon City	\$\$	•	•	631	
<b>Econo Lodge Metro in Arlington</b> 6800 Lee Hwy., Arlington, VA, 22213 • (800) 785-6343 youdrhotels.com/featured-properties/arlington-va-hotel.aspx Award-winning hotel offering free continental breakfast and Internet. Walk to Metro and arrive within minutes at Smithsonian museums and monuments. ☎ Virginia 🚗 East Falls Church	\$			47	
<b>Hilton Alexandria Old Town</b> 1767 King St., Alexandria, VA, 22314 • (800) HILTONS • hiltonoldtown.com Newly renovated, luxurious hotel steps away from shopping, restaurants and the King Street Metro, offering easy direct access to all DC attractions. ☎ Virginia 🚗 King Street	\$\$\$	•	•	252	
<b>Hilton Crystal City</b> 2399 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Arlington, VA, 22202 • (703) 418-6800 • crystalcitynationalairport.hilton.com Located at Reagan National Airport within minutes of downtown Washington, DC, and historic Alexandria and Georgetown. ☎ Virginia 🚗 Crystal City	\$\$	•	•	393	
<b>Hilton Garden Inn Tysons Corner</b> 8301 Boone Blvd., Vienna, VA, 22182 • (703) 760-9777 hiltongardeninn3.hilton.com/en/hotels/virginia/hilton-garden-inn-tysons-corner-dcatcgi/index.html Providing ideal accommodations for the business traveler as well as the leisure group. ☎ Virginia	\$\$	•	149	1	
<b>Hilton Washington Dulles Airport</b> 13869 Park Center Rd., Herndon, VA, 20171 • (800) 445-8667 • washingtondulles.hilton.com Three miles from Dulles International Airport, this hotel has 449 rooms, 40,000 sq. ft. of space for groups of 10-500 guests. ☎ Virginia 🚗 Wiehle-Reston East	\$\$	•	•	449	0
<b>Holiday Inn Hotel &amp; Suites Historic District</b> 625 First St., Alexandria, VA, 22314 • (800) HOLIDAY • holidayinn.com/hotels/us/en/axehd/hoteldetail Old Town Alexandria's premier full-service convention hotel. 15,000 sq. ft. of convention/banquet space. Near Reagan National Airport and Metro. ☎ Virginia 🚗 Braddock Road	\$\$	•	•	178	1,0
<b>Hotel Monaco Alexandria, a Kimpton Hotel</b> 480 King St., Alexandria, VA, 22314 • (800) 368-5047 • monaco-alexandria.com Located in the heart of Old Town Alexandria on historic King Street. Within walking distance of over 100 unique boutique shops and restaurants. ☎ Virginia 🚗 King Street	\$\$	•	•	241	1

● = LOCATION   ● = NEARBY METRO

I = INDOOR / O = OUTDOOR / R = ROOFTOP

\$ = UNDER \$150 / \$\$ = \$151-\$250 / \$\$\$ = \$251-\$350 / \$\$\$\$ = OVER \$350

Average Rate	Bar / Lounge	Exercise Facilities	Number of Rooms
			Pool

### VIRGINIA ACCOMMODATIONS (CONTINUED)

#### Hyatt Arlington

1325 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA, 22209 • (703) 525-1234 • arlington.hyatt.com

Nestled in the heart of Rosslyn, boasting a perfect location for work or play.

Easily accessible to Georgetown, downtown DC and Metro. ● Virginia ● Rosslyn

\$\$ • • 318

#### Hyatt Place Arlington / Courthouse Plaza

2401 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA, 22201 • (703) 243-2494 • arlingtoncourthouseplaza.place.hyatt.com

A new hotel in Courthouse district with free breakfast and Wi-Fi. Conveniently close to restaurants, entertainment and easy access to the best of DC. ● Virginia ● Court House

\$\$\$ • 168

#### Hyatt Regency Crystal City at Reagan National Airport

2799 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Arlington, VA, 22202 • (800) 233-1234 • crystalcity.hyatt.com

Modern hotel adjacent to Reagan National Airport. Close to U.S. Capitol, Smithsonian museums, monuments and the Pentagon. Complimentary airport shuttle. ● Virginia ● Crystal City

\$\$ • • 686

#### Inn of Rosslyn

1601 Arlington Blvd., Arlington, VA, 22209 • (800) 504-4888

amitelincorporated.com/property\_innofrosslyn.htm

Clean, comfortable and well-appointed rooms at affordable prices. Free breakfast, parking and Metro/Reagan National Airport shuttle service. ● Virginia ● Rosslyn

\$ 38

#### The National Conference Center

18980 Upper Belmont Pl., Leesburg, VA, 20176 • (703) 729-8000 • conferencecenter.com

Experience one of the largest conference centers in the nation featuring Northern Virginia's largest ballroom, 250 meeting rooms and 917 guest rooms. ● Virginia ● Wiehle-Reston East

\$\$ • • 917

#### Oakwood Worldwide

425 8th St. NW • (877) 870-4828 • oakwood.com/dc

Provides spacious, fully furnished corporate housing in more than 50 locations around the DC metro area. Visit OakwoodWorldwide.com. ● Virginia

\$\$ • • 0

#### Residence Inn Alexandria Old Town South at Carlyle

2345 Mill Rd., Alexandria, VA, 22314 • (703) 549-1155

marriott.com/hotels/travel/wasra-residence-inn-alexandria-at-carlyle

181-room extended-stay hotel with a bar and meeting space located in the exclusive Carlyle section of the Old Town Alexandria South area. ● Virginia ● King Street

\$\$ • • 181

#### Salamander Resort & Spa

500 N. Pendleton St., Middleburg, VA, 20117 • (866) 938-7370 • salamanderresort.com

Offers the refined sophistication of a luxurious country estate in the exclusive Washington, DC horse and wine country. ● Virginia

\$\$\$\$ • • 168

#### Sheraton Pentagon City

900 S. Orme St., Arlington, VA, 22204 • (800) 325-3535 • sheratonnational.com

Located near Reagan National Airport and all major attractions of the nation's capital.

● Virginia ● Pentagon City

\$\$ • • 415

#### Sheraton Suites Old Town Alexandria

801 N. Saint Asaph St., Alexandria, VA, 22314 • (703) 836-4700 • sheraton.com/suitesalexandria

All suites feature a separate living room to unwind and enjoy spectacular views.

Just moments from great things in Alexandria and DC! ● Virginia ● Braddock Road

\$\$ • • 247 I

#### Westin Arlington Gateway

801 N. Glebe Rd., Arlington, VA, 22203 • (800) WESTIN-1 • westinarlingtongateway.com

DC's destination for modern luxury. Located in the bustling Ballston area of Arlington, VA. Newly renovated in 2015! ● Virginia ● Ballston-MU

\$\$ • • 338 I

#### The Westin Crystal City

1800 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Arlington, VA, 22202 • (800) 325-3535 • westin.com/crystalcity

Located in Crystal City, minutes to Reagan National Airport and DC. Next to Metro, walk to restaurants and shops. Refreshing rooms and friendly staff. ● Virginia ● Crystal City

\$\$ • • 220

### BED & BREAKFASTS

#### Adam's Inn

1746 Lanier Pl. NW • (202) 745-3600 • adamsinn.com

Boutique hotel in Adams Morgan. \$79-\$219/night, breakfast included. Walk to restaurants, shops and Red, Yellow and Green line Metro stations. ● Adams Morgan ● Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan

\$ 27

# ACCOMMODATIONS

Average Rate	Bar / Lounge	Exercise Facilities	Number of Rooms
			Pool

## BED & BREAKFASTS (CONTINUED)

### American Guest House

2005 Columbia Rd. NW • (202) 588-1180 • [americanguesthouse.com](http://americanguesthouse.com)  
Washington, DC bed and breakfast with 12 en-suite bedrooms. Walking distance from Dupont Circle Metro and the White House. Free gourmet breakfast and Wi-Fi. ● Dupont Circle ● Dupont Circle

\$ \$ 12

### Bed and Breakfast DC

(202) 328-3510 • [bedandbreakfastdc.com](http://bedandbreakfastdc.com)  
Representing Washington's finest bed and breakfasts. Choice homes in the heart of the best neighborhoods of our nation's capital.

\$ \$

12

### Kalorama Guest House

2700 Cathedral Ave. NW • (202) 588-8188 • [kaloramaguesthouse.com](http://kaloramaguesthouse.com)  
Victorian townhome furnished with antiques in the Woodley Park neighborhood. Near the Marriott Wardman Park, National Zoo and National Cathedral. ● Upper Northwest ● Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan

\$ \$

19

## CAMPGROUNDS

### Cherry Hill Park

9800 Cherry Hill Rd., College Park, MD, 20740 • (800) 801-6449 • [cherryhillpark.com](http://cherryhillpark.com)  
The most convenient RV and tent campground to DC with superior amenities, friendly service and easy transportation options for touring the city. ● Maryland ● College Park-U of MD, Greenbelt

• 0

## HOSTELS

### Hostelling International - Washington, DC

1009 11th St. NW • (202) 737-2333 • [hiwashingtondc.org](http://hiwashingtondc.org)  
The best value in DC! Comfortable, safe and fun lodging for the budget traveler, steps from the convention center. Dorm and private rooms available. ● Downtown ● Metro Center

\$ 250

## RESERVATION SERVICES

### aRes Travel, Inc.

(800) 828-0868 • [arestravelinc.com](http://arestravelinc.com)  
Offers the industry-leading, private-label booking engine powering online reservations and ticketing for the travel and tourism industry.

\$ \$

### Bed and Breakfast DC

(202) 328-3510 • [bedandbreakfastdc.com](http://bedandbreakfastdc.com)  
Representing Washington's finest bed and breakfasts. Choice homes in the heart of the best neighborhoods of our nation's capital.

### Booking.com (USA Inc.)

(800) 850-3958 • [booking.com](http://booking.com)  
Our mission is to help leisure and business travelers, whatever their budget, easily discover, book and enjoy DC's best places to stay.

### Destination DC

901 7th St. NW, Ste. 400 • (800) 635-6338 • [washington.org](http://washington.org)  
A comprehensive resource for more than 150 properties in the DC area. Visit [washington.org](http://washington.org) or call toll-free to book a hotel that fits your needs. ● Penn Quarter/Chinatown ● Gallery Pl-Chinatown

### Expedia

(866) 310-5768 • [expedia.com](http://expedia.com)  
The world's leading online travel provider. Simply book your flight and hotel together to get the biggest discount available!

### FlipKey

(877) FLIP-KEY • [flipkey.com/washington-dc-vacation-rentals/g28970](http://flipkey.com/washington-dc-vacation-rentals/g28970)  
An online vacation rental website connecting owners with travelers. There are close to 100 rentals in DC for all types of trips.

### Lanyon Passkey International Inc.

(781) 373-4100 • [lanyon.com/hotel-management-software/passkey](http://lanyon.com/hotel-management-software/passkey)  
The most powerful hotel reservation management and distribution system available. Offers real-time access to critical data.

### Vacation Rentals DC

(202) 328-3510 • [vacationrentalsdc.com](http://vacationrentalsdc.com)  
Representing the finest vacation rentals in Washington, DC. Stay like a native and enjoy the best neighborhoods DC has to offer.

\$ \$

**WHITE HOUSE GIFTS**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

# ELECTION

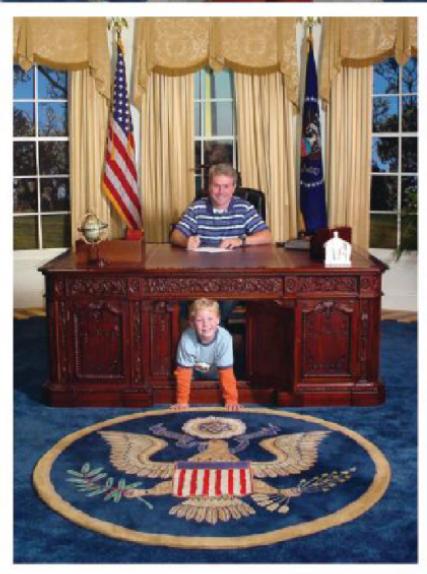
## HEADQUARTERS

### FOR EXCLUSIVE POLITICAL GIFTS!

*Unique Presidential  
Collectibles and Gifts*

- *Clothing*
- *Books*
- *Photos*
- *Hats*
- *Coins*
- *Postcards*
- *Jewelry*

*& Much More!*



**WHITE HOUSE  
GIFTS**

Photos Of  
Family & Friends In  
Our "Oval Office"

**OPEN DAILY:**  
Mon-Sat 8am-9pm  
Sun 9am-8pm

701 15th Street NW • 202.737.9500  
Metro: Metro Center

**[www.WhiteHouseGifts.com](http://www.WhiteHouseGifts.com)**



Committed to continually enhancing  
your travel experience,

Reagan National and Dulles International airports  
offer more services, more destinations  
and there is more to come.

## The Nation's Airports.

[FlyReagan.com](http://FlyReagan.com)

[FlyDulles.com](http://FlyDulles.com)

All new shops and restaurants

Convenient connection between the Metro and Dulles

Direct, covered access to Metro station at Reagan National

New terminal at Reagan under development

Upgraded WiFi coming in 2017

. . . and more on the way.